

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For The Year Ended June 30, 2022



# Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For The Year Ended June 30, 2022

Prepared by:

**Finance Department** 

**Robert G. Tait, Finance Director** 

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organizational Chart Principal Town Officials	i viii ix x
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	4
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	18 19
Fund Financial Statements:  Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide  Statement of Net Position  Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in  Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities	20 21 22 23
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	25 26 27 28 29
Notes to the Financial Statements	30
Required Supplementary Information: (Unaudited)	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund - Budgetary Basis Schedule of Changes in the Net Pension Liability - Town of Newtown Retirement System Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns - Town of Newtown Retirement System Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability -	74 75 76
Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System	77

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)					
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	<u>Page</u>				
Required Supplementary Information: (Unaudited) (Continued)					
Schedule of Changes in Net OPEB Liability - Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of Contributions and Investment Returns - Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of the Town's Proportionate Share of the Collective Net OPEB Liability -	78 79				
Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System  Notes to Required Supplementary Information	80 81				
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:					
Governmental Funds: General Fund:					
Schedule of Revenues and Other Financing Sources - Budget and Actual General Fund - Budgetary Basis	87				
Schedule of Expenditures and Other Financing Uses - Budget and Actual General Fund - Budgetary Basis	89				
Schedule of Property Taxes Levied, Collected and Outstanding Schedule of Debt Limitation	91 92				
Schedule of Changes in Sewer Assessment Receivable	93				
Combining Statements:					
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	94				
- Nonmajor Governmental Funds - By Fund Type	95				
Special Revenue Funds:	0.0				
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	96				
	100				
Permanent Funds:  Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Permanent Funds	104				
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Permanent Funds	105				
Fiduciary Funds:					
Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds:  Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	106				
Combining Statement of Plauciary Net Position  Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	100				

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

STATISTICAL SECTION				
Financial Trends:				
Table 1 - Net Position by Component	108			
Table 2 - Changes in Net Position	109			
Table 3 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	111			
Table 4 - Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds	112			
Revenue Capacity:				
Table 5 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	113			
Table 6 - Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	114			
Table 7 - Principal Property Tax Payers	115			
Table 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections	116			
Debt Capacity:				
Table 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	117			
Table 10 - Ratios of General Debt Outstanding	118			
Table 11 - Schedule of Debt Limitation	119			
Table 12 - Legal Debt Margin Information	120			
Demographic and Economic Information:				
Table 13 - Demographic Statistics	121			
Operating Information:				
Table 14 - Principal Employers	122			
Table 15 - Full-Time Employees by Function/Program	123			
Table 16 - Operating Indicators by Function/Program	124			
Table 17 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	126			

TEL. (203) 270-4221 / FAX (203) 270-4205

www.newtown-ct.gov



# OFFICE OF THE FINANCE DIRECTOR

January 27, 2023

To the Honorable First Selectman, Members of the Board of Selectmen, Members of the Board of Finance, Members of the Legislative Council and Citizens of the Town of Newtown, Connecticut.

The Finance Department is pleased to present the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Town of Newtown for the year ended June 30, 2022. The report includes the independent auditor's report as required by Town Charter Chapter 7, Section 7-05 (c) and the Connecticut Statutes. The report is prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and standards set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Town. Management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the Town are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the calculation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Town's financial activities have been included.

Mahoney Sabol & Company, LLP (MahoneySabol), a public accounting firm fully licensed and qualified to perform audits of municipalities within the State of Connecticut, have audited the financial statements. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Town of Newtown, Connecticut, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are free from material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering unmodified opinions that the Town of Newtown's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the Town was part of a broader, Federal and state mandated Single Audit designed to meet the special needs of Federal and State grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of Federal awards. These reports are available in the Town's separately issued Single Audit Reports.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Town's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditor.

#### **Profile of the Town of Newtown**

The Town of Newtown was incorporated in 1711 and has a favorable location in Fairfield County in the southwest part of the State of Connecticut about 60 miles northeast of New York City. The Town has a land area of 60 square miles and a population of 28,030 (2017 Connecticut Economic Resource Center).

The Town operates under a Charter adopted in 1961 and most recently revised in 2016. The First Selectman is the Town's chief executive officer and a twelve-member legislative council is the legislative body. A three-member Board of Selectmen generally supervises the administration of the Town. Fiscal matters are administered under a six-member Board of Finance and an appointed Finance Director. The Town provides a full range of services including police and volunteer fire protection; the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and other infrastructure; and recreational activities and cultural events.

The annual budget serves as the foundation for the Town's financial planning and control. The Town maintains budgetary controls with the objectives to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget, approved by the budget referendum. The Town maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary controls. As demonstrated by the budgetary schedules included in the financial section of this report, the Town continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. In addition to budgetary schedules, Note 1 to the Required Supplementary Information describes the budget process used by the Town.

#### **Factors Affecting Financial Condition**

Newtown's presence in Fairfield County, its proximity to an excellent regional transportation network, its fine schools, public buildings and wide range of recreational and housing opportunities have all contributed to its continued growth and excellent financial condition.

The Town's economic base is supported by a diverse offering of services. Medical service providers, retail locations and restaurants, banking, research and development and manufacturing continue to contribute significantly to the tax base and vitality of the Town.

New housing construction decreased from the previous year. In fiscal year 2022, 34 new housing permits were issued compared to 69 issued in fiscal year 2021. In fiscal year 2022, 7 new building commercial permits were issued compared to 8 issued in fiscal year 2021. Commercial permits were issued at a value of \$6,864,000 for fiscal year 2022 compared to a value of \$8,411,000 for fiscal year 2021.

Newtown's unemployment rate of 3.1% is below that of Fairfield County (3.5%) and Connecticut (3.5%). The educational attainment level of its residents at a bachelor's degree is 31% which surpasses that of the State of Connecticut (22%), and at a Master's degree or higher is 24% which surpasses the State (17%).

Property taxes, which account for approximately 92% of the general fund revenue, have provided a reliable revenue source, with collections consistently at or around 99%. Current tax collections were 99.4% of the adjusted tax levy.

The Town's per capita income of \$61,576 and median household income of \$133,991 (per the U.S. Census Bureau - Quick Facts 2017 - 2021) are above the state's averages.

Newtown's General Fund receives over \$7.0 million dollars from the State of Connecticut, which helps offset local taxes. Any cuts in state aid will put increased pressure on local municipal budgets.

#### **Major Initiatives**

\$250,000 was approved in the Capital and Nonrecurring Fund for roads in the current Capital Improvement Plan to help hasten the improvement of local roads. This was in addition to the \$2,750,000 budgeted for roads in the General Fund.

\$8.4 million in bonds were issued in March 2022 to fund approved projects in the 2021-2022 (year one) Capital Improvement Plan. Major projects funded, over \$1,000,000, were the Emergency Radio System Upgrade; the Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial; and the Hawley Elementary School Ventilation and HVAC project.

#### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

#### **Five Year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)**

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a five-year plan identifying the Town's capital outlay and improvement needs. As a long-range plan, the CIP reflects the Town's policy regarding future physical and economic development. By providing a planned schedule of public improvements, the CIP outlines present and future public needs and priorities. A capital improvement is defined as any expenditure for equipment, buildings, infrastructure, land acquisition, plan or project in which the cost equals or exceeds \$200,000.

Capital project planning is an ongoing process. Each year the CIP document is updated. The need or idea for capital improvements can originate from the department heads, the First Selectman, the Superintendent of Schools, and boards and commissions. These items are compiled into this document and presented annually to the Board of Finance and Legislative Council. Once approved, the CIP outlines the Town's official commitment to funding these expenditures in the subsequent year's budgets.

Adopting a CIP does not end with the first year. Changing needs and priorities, emergencies, cost changes, mandates and changes in technology all require the CIP to be updated annually. The Town's public facilities, streets, parks, equipment, etc. are constantly in need of repair, replacement or expansion. A growing population will require additional or new facilities. These reasons require that the CIP be updated to maintain the financial solidity of the Town. The CIP achieves the following objectives as a component of the Town's budget and financial planning process:

- Reduces the need for "crash programs" to finance the construction of Town facilities.
- Focuses attention on community goals, needs and capabilities.
- Achieves optimum use of taxpayer dollars.
- Guides future community growth and development.
- Advance planning ensures that projects are well thought out in advance of construction.
- Provides for the orderly replacement of capital expenditures.
- Encourages a more efficient governmental administration as well as maintains a sound and stable financial program.

The following is the CIP for fiscal years 2022-2023 to 2026-2027 approved by the Legislative Council on January 19, 2022.

# TOWN OF NEWTOWN - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2022-2023 TO 2026-2027

2022 - 2023 (YEAR ON	Proposed Funding						
	Dept.	Amo	ount Requested	То	Be Bonded	Oth	er Financing
Capital Road Program	PW	\$	3,000,000	\$	-	\$	3,000,000
Bridge Replacement Program	PW		400,000		400,000		-
Replacement of Fire Apparatus	FIRE		500,000		500,000		-
Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial	SH MEM		1,700,000		600,000		1,100,000
Building Remediation & Demo/Infrastructure	FHA		2,000,000		2,000,000		-
Clean Up of 28A Glen Road	ECON DEV		650,000		650,000		-
Town Match - Grants (contingency)	ECON DEV		200,000		-		200,000
Edmond Town Hall Parking Lot Improvements	ETH		600,000		600,000		-
Library Renovations/Replacements/Upgrades	LIB		350,000		350,000		-
Hawley - Ventilation and HVAC Renovations (2 OF 3)	BOE		2,500,000		1,500,000		1,000,000
Head O'Meadow - Boiler Plant	BOE		424,500		424,500		-
High School - HVAC Equipment Replacements	BOE		850,000		850,000		-
High School - Turf Practice Field	BOE		760,000		460,000		300,000
Tota	als	\$	13,934,500	\$	8,334,500	\$	5,600,000

2023 - 2024 (YEAR TWO)						d Fur	nding
	Dept	Amount Requested		To	Be Bonded	Oth	er Financing
Capital Road Program	PW	\$	3,050,000	\$	-	\$	3,050,000
Bridge Replacement Program	PW		400,000		400,000		-
Multi-Purpose Building Improvements	PW		413,000		413,000		-
Municipal Center - Roof Remediation & Replacement	PW		1,000,000		1,000,000		-
Replacement of Fire Apparatus	FIRE		1,085,000		800,000		285,000
Building Remediation & Demo/Infrastructure	FHA		1,500,000		1,500,000		-
Town Match - Grants (contingency)	ECON DEV		200,000		-		200,000
Lake Lillinonah Park Improvements	P&R		500,000		-		500,000
Library Renovations/Replacements/Upgrades	LIB		570,000		570,000		-
Hawley - Ventilation and HVAC Renovations (3 of 3)	BOE		4,000,000		4,000,000		-
High School - HVAC Equipment Replacements	BOE		850,000		850,000		-
Middle School HVAC - Design	BOE		450,000		450,000		-
Head O'Meadow - Replace Condensing Units	BOE		750,000		750,000		_
Tota	als	\$	14,768,000	\$	10,733,000	\$	4,035,000
							(Continued)

# TOWN OF NEWTOWN - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2022-2023 TO 2026-2027 (Continued)

2024 - 2025 (	YEAR THREE)					Propose	d Fur	nding
		Dept.	Amo	unt Requested	To	Be Bonded	Oth	er Financing
Capital Road Program		PW	\$	3,100,000	\$	-	\$	3,100,000
Town Match - Grants (contingency)		ECON DEV	Ψ	200,000	Y	_	Y	200,000
Truck Washing Station		PW		50,000		_		50,000
Truck Washing Station	Totals	1 00	\$	3,350,000	\$		\$	3,350,000
2025 - 2026	(YEAR FOUR)					Propose	d Fur	nding
		Dont	۸ma	unt Requested	To	Be Bonded	Ωŧh	er Financing
Capital Road Program		Dept.	Ś	3,150,000	<u> </u>	ве вопиеи	Ś	3,150,000
Bridge Replacement Program		PW	Ş	400,000	Ş	400,000	Ş	3,130,000
		PW		•		,		-
Truck Washing Station		PW PW		550,000		550,000		-
PW Site & Salt Storage Improvements		FIRE		50,000 800,000		-		50,000
Replacement of Fire Apparatus		FIRE		•		800,000		-
Building Remediation & Demo/Infrastructure		ECON DEV		2,000,000		2,000,000		200.000
Town Match - Grants (contingency)				200,000		-		200,000
Edmond Town Hall Building Renovations		ETH		550,000		550,000		-
Treadwell Artificial Turf & Lighting		P&R		800,000		250,000		550,000
Rail Trail - Batchelder Park		P&R		1,400,000		-		1,400,000
Middle School HVAC Construction	Takala	BOE	\$	8,000,000		8,000,000	<u> </u>	
	Totals		\$	17,900,000	Ş	12,550,000	\$	5,350,000
2026 - 2027					Propose	d Fur	nding	
		Dept.	Amo	unt Requested	To	Be Bonded	Oth	er Financing
Capital Road Program		PW	\$	3,200,000	\$	-	Ś	3,200,000
Bridge Replacement Program		PW		400,000	•	400,000	•	-
PW Site & Salt Storage Improvements		PW		600,000		600,000		_
Transfer Station Improvements		PW		400,000		400,000		-
Replacement of Fire Apparatus		FIRE		820,000		820,000		_
Building Remediation & Demo/Infrastructure		FHA		2,000,000		2,000,000		-
Town Match - Grants (contingency)		ECON DEV		200,000		-		200,000
Fairfield Hills Water Infrastructure		WSA		750,000		-		750,000
High School - HVAC Equipment Replacements		BOE		400,000		400,000		-
Middle Gate - Window Replacement		BOE		1,100,000		1,100,000		-
Middle Gate - Bathrooms Renovations		BOE		200,000		200,000		-
High School - Replace F-Wing Chiller		BOE		500,000		500,000		-
High School - Roof Replacement - BUR areas		BOE		450,000	_	450,000		
•	Totals		\$	11,020,000	\$	6,870,000	\$	4,150,000
	01=			CO 072 753	_	20.40= ====	_	22.405.225
	<b>Grand Totals</b>		\$	60,972,500	<u> </u>	38,487,500	<u> </u>	<b>44,485,000</b>

#### **Economic and Community Development**

The department continues with business support efforts including an annual Restaurant Week held during October, and print and digital advertising to help raise awareness of Newtown and its many commercial/retail offerings. New branding continues being used to create impressions with people, helping to keep Newtown top of mind with commercial brokers, business owners and the general public. The process of consolidating multiple departmental websites is nearing completion with the new Newtown.org expected to be rolled out in the first half of 2023. Advertising efforts will be increased and the geographic reach broadened to attract consumers to the many restaurants, shops and events within Newtown's borders. Increased awareness of town businesses from a tourism and lifestyle perspective will help differentiate Newtown from the many other towns in the state.

In addition to working to retain current businesses, the Newtown Economic and Community Development Department actively promotes and supports projects that lead to new business development, expansion and job creation. Infrastructure projects including an upgraded sanitary sewer, demolition of unusable buildings to create needed parking, partnering with local business groups on a place making project and cleanup of a contaminated town owned property help ready parcels for development.

While COVID-19's impacts are seemingly fading into the background, an eye is being kept on possible changes to the economy. Increased focus on advertising is expected to elevate the town and attract consumers and support businesses.

**Newtown Borough/Central Business District**. An application for a new active adult (55+) development is expected. If approved, this development will be the culmination of many years of efforts by the Planning Department and Economic Development Commission and is expected to result in the sale of town owned property to make way for 170 units and significant investment in the community. Additionally, occupancy rates of retail plazas remain high throughout most of the town.

Hawleyville Business District (Rt. 6) is located at Exit 9 of I-84 and is home to Newtown's Medical Mile. Maplewood Newtown, a luxury senior living community and Toll Brothers' The Woods, a senior active living development are located in this area. Toll Brothers has increased the number of living units in their development and The Enclave, a new single family development nears completion. The sewer line extension continues making this area attractive to new development inquiries. Covered Bridge Apartment construction continues toward its approved total of 210 apartments. These residential units bring density and housing diversity which are beneficial to the economic vitality of the town. The available 100+ acre parcel directly adjacent to I-84 continues to draw interest.

**South Main Street (Rt. 25)** continues to attract retail businesses. A parcel which had been vacant for over ten years due to a building collapse, has been redeveloped into a recreational vehicle dealer. This business is a regional destination, drawing additional traffic and consumers. Sand Hill Plaza, a major retail plaza has been sold to a new entity that is making improvements to the structure and is marketing the units regionally to attract new businesses.

**Sandy Hook Village** is a vibrant and walkable commercial district located on the banks of the Pootatuck River. An old building has new life after a total renovation and now houses a clothing boutique and a chocolate shop which is new to the neighborhood. A \$129,000 state grant project is well underway! This will both improve a town owned property which has environmental concerns, and become an anchor to a Heritage Trail, being developed by a local business group that works on the revitalization of the village.

Fairfield Hills continues to see infrastructure improvements. The Economic Development Administration grant of \$914,000 for the replacement of the original sanitary sewer system on the campus is near completion and a water line upgrade is due to begin. A Community Project Funding grant is in process which will pay for 80% of the cost of additional permeable parking area and rain gardens for the campus. Additional interest for campus buildings remains strong. A memorandum of understanding has been signed between the town and a developer for the historic adaptive reuse of two buildings totaling nearly 300,000 square feet. These structures are expected to be made into mixed use locations offering housing diversity to the community. Many steps in this complicated process need to take place, but project may be one of the largest investments that the community has ever seen.

#### **Relevant Financial Policies**

The Town's financial policies have been applied consistently with no notable current year effect on the financial statements. There were no developments at the State level that impact the current fiscal year financial statements.

**Awards.** The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. This was the twenty second consecutive year that the Town has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the Town published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

**Acknowledgements.** The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of my assistant finance director, Leslie Muldoon, the entire staff of the Finance Department and Tanja Vadas, the Education Director of Business, and her entire staff. Each member has my sincere appreciation for their contributions made in the preparation of this report. The cooperation and assistance of the accounting firm of MahoneySabol also contributed significantly to its production.

This annual comprehensive financial report reflects a commitment to the citizens of Newtown, the Board of Finance, the Board of Selectmen, the Legislative Council and all concerned readers of this report to provide information in conformance with the highest standards of financial accountability.

Respectfully submitted,

Older Tob

Robert G. Tait Finance Director



# Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Town of Newtown Connecticut

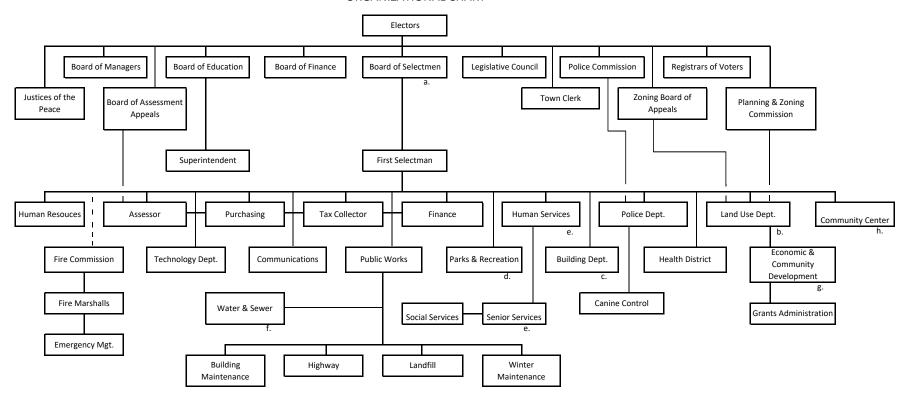
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

#### ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



#### APPOINTED OFFICIALS, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AUTHORITIES:

#### legend

- COMMISSION ON AGING e.
- **BUILDING APPEALS BOARD** c.
- CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS a.
- CONSERVATION COMMISSION b. **CULTURAL ARTS COMMISSION**
- a.
- a. DESIGN ADVISORY BOARD
- g. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION
- EMPLOYEE MEDICAL BENEFITS BOARD a.
- BOARD OF ETHICS a.
- FAIRFIELD HILLS AUTHORITY a.
- HATTERTOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT

#### legend

- INLAND WETLANDS COMMISSION
- LAKE LILLINONAH AUTHORITY
- LAKE ZOAR AUTHORITY
- MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEE SAFETY COMMITTEE a.
- d. PARKS & RECREATION COMMISSION
- PENSION COMMITTEE a.
- PUBLIC BUILDING & SITE COMMISSION
- PUBLIC SAFETY COMMITTEE
- SUSTAINABLE ENERGY COMMISSION a.
- WATER & SEWER AUTHORITY f.
- COMMUNITY CENTER COMMITTEE

# LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

#### First Selectman

Daniel C. Rosenthal

Selectmen

Maureen Crick Owen Ed Schierloh

**Board of Finance** 

John Madzula II - Chairman

Chandravir Ahuja Geoffrey Dent Erica Sullivan Steven Goodridge Laura Miller

**Legislative Council** 

Jeffrey Capeci - Chairman

Angela Curi Phil Carroll Chris Gardner Lisa Kessler William DeRosa Daniel T. Honan Charles Gardner Matthew Mihalcik Ryan Knapp Tom Long Michelle Embree Ku

Financial Director Robert G. Tait

Chief of Police - David Kullgren Director of Public Works - Frederick Hurley Community & Economic Dev. Deputy Director - Christal Preszler Tax Collector - Donna Saputo Tax Assessor - Kathy Brown Town Clerk - Debbie Aurelia Halstead

**Board of Education** Deborra Zukowski - Chairman

Daniel Cruson, Jr Janet Kuzma Jennifer Larkin Rebekah Harriman-Stites John N. Vouros Donald Ramsey

Dr. Lorrie Rodrigue - Superintendent of Schools Tanja Vadas - School Business Manager

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



860.541.2000 main 860.541.2001 fax Glastonbury Essex

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Legislative Council Town of Newtown, Connecticut

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

#### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Newtown, Connecticut (the Town), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Newtown, Connecticut, as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Town and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Town's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 17 and the information on pages 74 through 86 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The accompanying combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Mahoney Sabol + Caypany, LLP

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 27, 2023, on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Certified Public Accountants Glastonbury, Connecticut

January 27, 2023

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The management of the Town of Newtown, Connecticut (the Town), offers the readers of its financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Town for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i - vii of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Town exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$303,053,856 (net position). Of this amount, \$16,984,648 represents the Town's unrestricted net position.
- The Town's total net position increased by \$8,686,831 during the current fiscal year.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$39,171,198, a current year increase of \$7,983,488 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$15,095,295 or 11.7% of the Town's fiscal year 2023 adopted General Fund budgetary expenditure appropriations. Expressed another way, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was sufficient to cover approximately 1.40 months of General Fund operating expenditures.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Town's basic financial statements. The Town's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Town's assets, deferred outflows and inflows of resources, and liabilities, with net position as the residual of these other elements. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Town is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Town's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

Both of the government-wide financial statements are intended to distinguish functions of the Town that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the Town include activities such as: general government, public safety, health and welfare, land use, public works, parks and recreation and education. The business-type activities of the Town include wastewater and water activities of the Town's Water Pollution Control Authority.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18 and 19 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Town can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating the Town's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the Town's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Town maintains several individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Bonded Projects Fund, and the Local Fiscal Recovery Fund, all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The Town adopts an annual budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 20 through 24 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Overview of the Financial Statements (Continued)

#### Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Town uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of the Town's wastewater operations and water operations at the Fairfield Hills property. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the Town's various functions. The Town uses an internal service fund to account for medical and dental benefits offered to certain employees. Because this service predominantly benefits governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25 through 27 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary Funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Town government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to the Town's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28 and 29 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes to the financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30 through 73 of this report.

#### **Other Information**

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also contains required supplementary information, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and a statistical section that can be found on pages 74 through 126 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

#### **Net Position**

Over time, net position may serve as one measure of a government's financial position. Certain reclassifications have been made to the Town's statement of net position as of June 30, 2021 to conform to the current year presentation. In addition, the Town has restated its statement of net position as of June 30, 2021 for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The Town's total net position (governmental and business-type activities combined) totaled \$303,053,856 as of June 30, 2022 and \$294,367,025 as of June 30, 2021 and are summarized as follows:

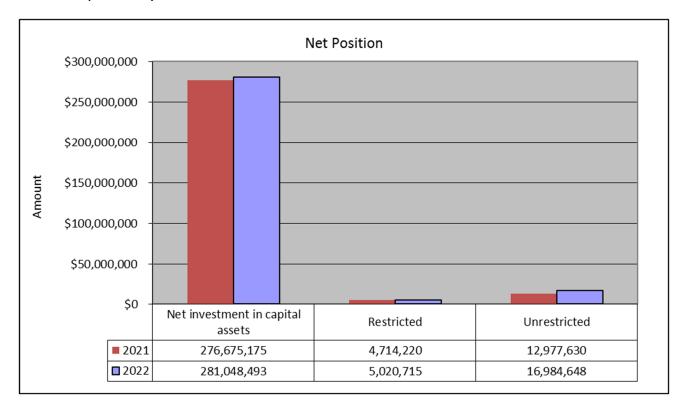
			June 30, 2022			June 30, 2021 (As Restated)		
	Gov	vernmental	Business-type					
		Activities	Activities		Total	Total	\$ Change	% Change
Current and other assets	\$	63,719,974	\$ 4,162,159	\$	67,882,133	\$ 56,830,481	\$ 11,051,652	19.4%
Capital assets	-	338,057,256	29,730,772	-	367,788,028	365,150,573	2,637,455	0.7%
Total assets		401,777,230	33,892,931		435,670,161	421,981,054	13,689,107	3.2%
Deferred outflows of resources		7,188,608	51,288		7,239,896	3,960,047	3,279,849	82.8%
Other liabilities		18,264,858	660,985		18,925,843	15,228,278	3,697,565	24.3%
Long-term liabilities		113,973,038	2,684,647		116,657,685	104,123,490	12,534,195	12.0%
Total liabilities		132,237,896	3,345,632		135,583,528	119,351,768	16,231,760	13.6%
Deferred inflows of resources		4,272,673			4,272,673	12,222,308	(7,949,635)	-65.0%
Net position:								
Net investment in capital assets		253,951,080	27,097,413		281,048,493	276,675,175	4,373,318	1.6%
Restricted		5,020,715	-		5,020,715	4,714,220	306,495	6.5%
Unrestricted		13,483,474	3,501,174		16,984,648	12,977,630	4,007,018	30.9%
Total net position	\$	272,455,269	\$ 30,598,587	\$	303,053,856	\$ 294,367,025	\$ 8,686,831	3.0%

	June 30, 2021 (As Restated)								
	Governmental			usiness-type					
		Activities		Activities		Total			
Current and other assets	\$	53,700,408	\$	3,130,073	\$	56,830,481			
Capital assets		336,214,835		28,935,738		365,150,573			
Total assets		389,915,243		32,065,811		421,981,054			
Deferred outflows of resources		3,904,813		55,234		3,960,047			
Other liabilities		15,512,116		(283,838)		15,228,278			
Long-term liabilities		101,285,398		2,838,092		104,123,490			
Total liabilities		116,797,514		2,554,254		119,351,768			
Deferred inflows of resources		12,222,308		-		12,222,308			
Net position:									
Net investment in capital assets		250,577,529		26,097,646		276,675,175			
Restricted		4,714,220		-		4,714,220			
Unrestricted		9,508,485		3,469,145		12,977,630			
Total net position	\$	264,800,234	\$	29,566,791	\$	294,367,025			

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

#### **Net Position** (Continued)



As of June 30, 2022, 92.7% of the Town's net position reflects its investment in capital assets, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The Town uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the Town's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

1.7% of the Town's net position is subject to restrictions on how it may be used and are, therefore, presented as restricted net position.

The remainder of the Town's net position is considered unrestricted and may be used to meet the Town's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

Overall, net position increased during the current year by \$8,686,831 in comparison with the prior year.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

# **Changes in Net Position**

Changes in net position for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows.

		2022		2021		
	Governmental	Business-type				
	Activities	Activities	Total	Total	\$ Change	% Change
Revenues	•					
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 9,409,249	\$ 3,523,745	\$ 12,932,994	\$ 8,560,839	\$ 4,372,155	51.1%
Operating grants and contributions	23,574,440	-	23,574,440	36,948,800	(13,374,360)	-36.2%
Capital grants and contributions	3,127,249	-	3,127,249	767,231	2,360,018	307.6%
General revenues:						
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	113,170,487	-	113,170,487	111,659,716	1,510,771	1.4%
Grants and contributions not						
restricted to specific programs	1,797,123	-	1,797,123	1,555,114	242,009	15.6%
Investment earnings	(572,452)	21,438	(551,014)	573,972	(1,124,986)	-196.0%
Total revenues	150,506,096	3,545,183	154,051,279	160,065,672	(6,014,393)	-3.8%
Expenses						
General government	6,849,488	_	6,849,488	6,750,852	98,636	1.5%
Public safety	12,464,476	_	12,464,476	11,108,093	1,356,383	12.2%
Health and welfare	2,284,533	-	2,284,533	2,183,913	100,620	4.6%
Land use	914,969	-	914,969	828,970	85,999	10.4%
Public works	12,485,967	-	12,485,967	11,324,009	1,161,958	10.3%
Parks and recreation	6,759,121	-	6,759,121	6,316,031	443,090	7.0%
Education	91,323,797	-	91,323,797	88,795,734	2,528,063	2.8%
Education - State Teachers' Retirement	7,744,560	-	7,744,560	24,254,004	(16,509,444)	-68.1%
Interest expense	2,024,150	-	2,024,150	2,419,668	(395,518)	-16.3%
Sewer	-	2,004,277	2,004,277	2,172,237	(167,960)	-7.7%
Water		509,110	509,110	381,893	127,217	33.3%
Total expenses	142,851,061	2,513,387	145,364,448	156,535,404	(11,170,956)	-7.1%
Change in net position	7,655,035	1,031,796	8,686,831	\$ 3,530,268	\$ 5,156,563	146.1%
Net position - beginning	264,800,234	29,566,791	294,367,025			
Net position - ending	\$ 272,455,269	\$ 30,598,587	\$ 303,053,856			

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

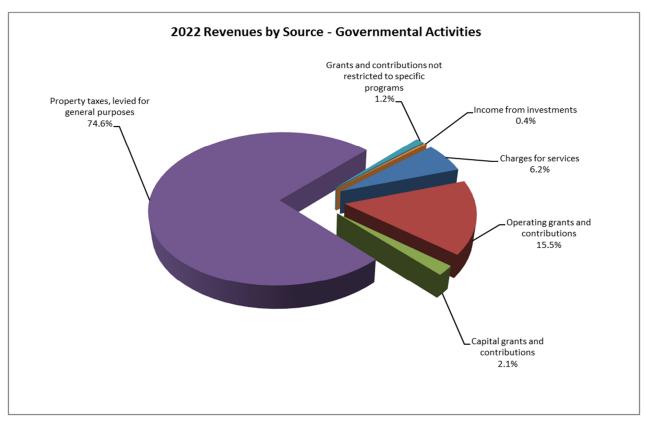
# **Change in Net Position (Continued)**

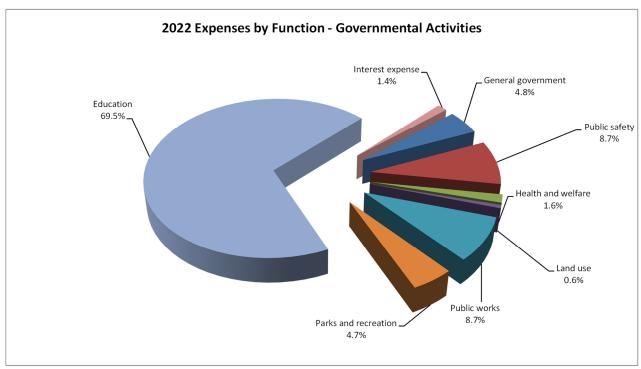
	2021						
	Governmental						
	Activities	Activities	Total				
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 7,088,637	\$ 1,472,202	\$ 8,560,839				
Operating grants and contributions	36,948,800	-	36,948,800				
Capital grants and contributions	544,307	222,924	767,231				
General revenues:							
Property taxes, levied for general purposes	111,659,716	-	111,659,716				
Grants and contributions not							
restricted to specific programs	1,555,114	-	1,555,114				
Investment earnings	548,725	25,247	573,972				
Total revenues	158,345,299	1,720,373	160,065,672				
Expenses							
General government	6,750,852	-	6,750,852				
Public safety	11,108,093	-	11,108,093				
Health and welfare	2,183,913	-	2,183,913				
Land use	828,970	-	828,970				
Public works	11,324,009	-	11,324,009				
Parks and recreation	6,316,031	-	6,316,031				
Education	88,795,734	-	88,795,734				
Education - State Teachers' Retirement	24,254,004	-	24,254,004				
Interest expense	2,419,668	-	2,419,668				
Sewer	-	2,172,237	2,172,237				
Water		381,893	381,893				
Total expenses	153,981,274	2,554,130	156,535,404				
Change in net position	4,364,025	(833,757)	3,530,268				
Net position - beginning	260,436,209	30,400,548	290,836,757				
Net position - ending	\$ 264,800,234	\$ 29,566,791	\$ 294,367,025				

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)**

# **Change in Net Position (Continued)**





MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Government-wide Financial Analysis (Continued)

#### **Change in Net Position (Continued)**

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the Town's net position by a current year change of \$7,655,035. Revenues decreased by \$7,839,203 or 5.0% over prior year and expenses decreased by \$11,130,213 or 7.2% over prior year expenses.

The decrease in revenues was driven by a decrease in operating grants and contributions of approximately \$13.4 million, offset by an increase of approximately \$4.4 million in charges for services and \$2.4 million in capital grants and contributions. The decrease in operating grants and contributions includes an \$16.5 million decrease in the amount of pension and OPEB expense recognized by the Town for its participation in the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System. The increase in charges for services is primarily due to an increase in programmatic revenues generated by the Newtown Community Center and student activities. The increase in capital grants and contributions is driven by the recognition of State grants in the amount of \$2.5 million to fund the construction of the Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial.

The decrease in expenses primarily relates to a decrease in education expenses of approximately \$14.0 million. The decrease in education expenses is driven by the \$16.5 million decrease in pension and OPEB expenses recognized by the Town for its participation in the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System, offset by an increase in contractual and operating costs of the Town's school district. In addition, overall expenses increased as a result of a \$2.2 million increase in the amount of pension expense recognized for the Town of Newtown General Employees' and Police Personnel Retirement Plan, which was primarily due to the amortization of prior year actuarial losses in addition to the current year investment losses on plan assets.

#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities increased the Town's net position by a current year change of \$1,031,796. Revenues increased by \$1,824,810 or 106.1% over the prior year and expenses decreased by \$40,743 or 1.6% over the prior year.

The increase in revenues is attributed primarily to revenues recognized for new water assessments in the amount of \$1,441,515 during the fiscal year. Expenses were reflective of a normal operating year.

#### Financial Analysis of the Town's Funds

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of the Town's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the Town's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$39,171,198. Of this amount, \$29,040,537 is available for spending at the discretion of the Town (i.e. committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Financial Analysis of the Town's Funds (Continued)

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Town. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$15,095,295. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 11.7% of the Town's fiscal year 2023 adopted General Fund budgetary expenditure appropriations. Expressed another way, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was sufficient to cover approximately 1.4 months of General Fund operating expenditures.

The fund balance of the Town's General Fund increased by \$884,917 during the current fiscal year, which was primarily due to favorable revenue and expenditure variances within the General Fund budget, offset by transfers out to the Capital and Nonrecurring Fund. Refer to additional discussion of General Fund Budgetary Highlights below.

#### **Bonded Projects Fund**

The fund balance of the Bonded Projects Fund increased by \$4,443,018 during the current fiscal year. This increase was primarily due to the issuance of general obligation bonds in the amount of \$8,430,000, offset by expenditures incurred for authorized capital projects.

#### **Local Fiscal Recovery Fund**

The Local Fiscal Recovery Fund was established to account for the receipt of grant funds provided by the American Rescue Plan Act. The Town received the initial funding under the Act during June 2021. As of June 30, 2022, \$777,551 in the Town's initial allotment remains unspent. The Town has developed a statutory eligible use plan for the funding and will recognize revenue as allowable expenditures are incurred.

#### **Sewer Fund**

The net position of the Sewer Fund decreased by \$343,116 during the current fiscal year. The decrease was primarily attributable to shortfalls in operating revenues to cover depreciation and amortization on capital assets and increased system repairs incurred during the fiscal year.

#### **Water Fund**

The fund balance of the Water Fund increased by \$1,374,912 during the current fiscal year. The increase was primarily attributable to revenues recognized for new water assessments in the amount of \$1,441,515 during the fiscal year.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The original budget did not contemplate the use of fund balance. During the year, no additional appropriations from fund balance were authorized.

The actual net change in fund balance on a budgetary basis was an increase of \$1,129,570. Expenditures and other financing uses were \$64,652 less than budgeted, which represented only 0.05% of the overall final budget. Total budgetary revenues and other financing sources were \$1,064,918 more than budgetary estimates. The revenue surplus is attributed to favorable collections on property taxes, higher than budgeted education cost sharing funds received from the State, and higher than budgeted conveyance taxes due to increased property sales.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital Assets**

The Town's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of June 30, 2022 totaled \$338,057,256 (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). This investment in capital assets includes land and improvements, intangible assets, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and vehicles, and infrastructure. The total increase in the Town's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year totaled \$2,637,455 or 0.7%. This increase was primarily comprised of current year capital asset additions, offset by depreciation and amortization on capital assets. Significant capital additions during the current fiscal year included the following:

- outlays pertaining to the emergency radio system upgrade project of approximately \$1.6 million;
- outlays pertaining to the Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial of approximately \$3.3 million;
- outlays pertaining to the Newtown High School stadium and turf field project of approximately \$726 thousand; and
- outlays pertaining to the Newtown High School boilers and lighting project of approximately \$269 thousand.

The following are tables of the investment in capital assets presented for both governmental and business-type activities:

# Capital Assets, Net June 30, 2022

Go	vernmental	Business-type			
	Activities		Activities		Total
\$	28,479,476	\$	1,000	\$	28,480,476
	3,986,359		231,246		4,217,605
	13,424,043		2,074,577		15,498,620
	203,233,275		-		203,233,275
	17,460,781		-		17,460,781
	537,472		-		537,472
	15,542,218		634,126		16,176,344
	55,393,632		26,789,823		82,183,455
\$	338,057,256	\$	29,730,772	\$	367,788,028
		\$ 28,479,476 3,986,359 13,424,043 203,233,275 17,460,781 537,472 15,542,218 55,393,632	Activities \$ 28,479,476 \$ 3,986,359 13,424,043 203,233,275 17,460,781 537,472 15,542,218 55,393,632	Activities         Activities           \$ 28,479,476         \$ 1,000           3,986,359         231,246           13,424,043         2,074,577           203,233,275         -           17,460,781         -           537,472         -           15,542,218         634,126           55,393,632         26,789,823	Activities         Activities           \$ 28,479,476         \$ 1,000           3,986,359         231,246           13,424,043         2,074,577           203,233,275         -           17,460,781         -           537,472         -           15,542,218         634,126           55,393,632         26,789,823

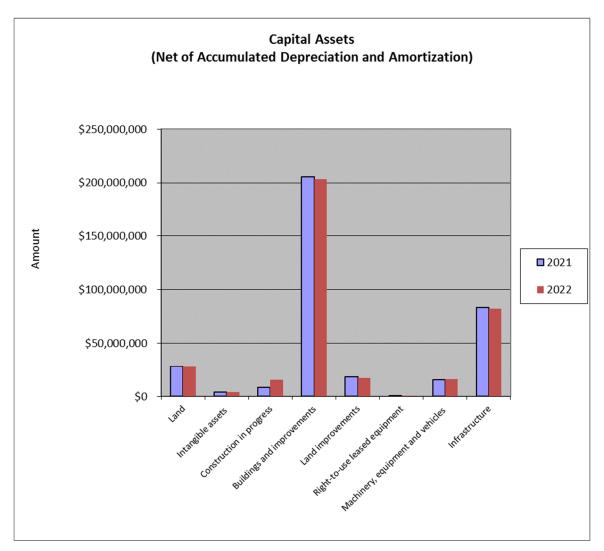
# Capital Assets, Net June 30, 2021

(As Restated)								
	Governmental		Business-type					
	Activities		Activities		Total			
Land	\$	28,477,886	\$	1,000	\$	28,478,886		
Intangible assets		3,986,359		274,597		4,260,956		
Construction in progress		8,051,053		536,258		8,587,311		
Buildings and improvements		205,598,627		-		205,598,627		
Land improvements		18,501,214		-		18,501,214		
Right-to-use leased equipment		709,513		-		709,513		
Machinery, equipment and vehicles		15,116,012		660,944		15,776,956		
Infrastructure		55,774,171		27,462,939		83,237,110		
Totals	\$	336,214,835	\$	28,935,738	\$	365,150,573		

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)

# **Capital Assets (Continued)**



Additional information on the Town's capital assets can be found in Note 4 starting on page 43 of the financial statements.

#### **Debt Administration**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Town had total long-term debt outstanding of \$86,179,153. This entire amount is comprised of debt backed by the full faith and credit of the Town. The Town's total debt increased by \$909,830 or 1.1% during the current fiscal year. The increase is due to the issuance of \$8,430,000 in general obligation bonds, offset by scheduled debt service payments. The \$8,430,000 in bonds were issued to fund various general purpose and school projects authorized by the Town.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt the Town may issue to seven times its annual receipts from taxation, as defined by the statutes. The current debt limitation for the Town is significantly in excess of the Town's outstanding general obligation debt.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

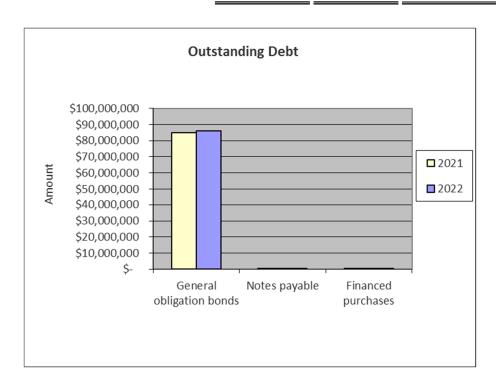
# **Capital Asset and Debt Administration (Continued)**

# **Debt Administration (Continued)**

The following are tables of long-term debt presented for both governmental and business-type activities:

Long-t	ern	n Debt
June	30,	2022

	Governmental			Business-type							
		Activities	Activities			Total					
General obligation bonds	\$	83,261,000	\$	2,679,000	\$	85,940,000					
Notes payable		66,653		-		66,653					
Financed purchases		172,500		-		172,500					
Totals	\$	83,500,153	\$	2,679,000	\$	86,179,153					
Long-term Debt June 30, 2021											
	Go	vernmental	Вι	usiness-type							
		Activities		Activities		Total					
General obligation bonds	\$	82,058,000	\$	2,832,000	\$	84,890,000					
Notes payable		106,644		-		106,644					
Financed purchases		272,679		-		272,679					
Totals	\$	82,437,323	\$	2,832,000	\$	85,269,323					



Additional information on the Town's long-term debt can be found in Note 7 starting on page 46 of the financial statements.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS - UNAUDITED (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

In April 2022, the Town adopted a General Fund budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. The budget reflected an overall increase in expenditures of \$5,806,484 or 4.5% over the Town's fiscal year 2022 original adopted budget. Fiscal year 2023 budgeted expenditures of \$129,026,038 allows the Town to continue to maintain the same level of programs and services to its residents. The Town has planned for a utilization of fund balance in the amount of \$1,300,000 for purposes of balancing the budget.

A summary of key economic factors affecting the Town are as follows:

- For purposes of calculating property tax revenues, the assessor's grand list was used along with an
  estimated tax rate, and an estimated rate of collection, with deductions for taxes to be paid by the
  State on-behalf of certain taxpayers.
- The Town receives intergovernmental revenues from the State of Connecticut. Connecticut's
  economy moves in the same general cycle as the national economy, which may affect the amount
  of intergovernmental revenues the Town will receive. The Town's budget for such grants were
  based on estimates from the State.
- o It is was unknown how changes in market interest rates will impact real estate activity and related revenues collected by the Town Clerk and the amount of conveyance taxes and interest income.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the Town's General Fund budget for fiscal year 2023.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Town's finances for all those with an interest in the Town's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, 3 Primrose Street, Town Hall, Newtown, CT 06470.

# **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

			Prima	ry Government	
	Go	overnmental	Вι	usiness-type	
		Activities		Activities	Total
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	37,867,831	\$	690,078	\$ 38,557,909
Investments		16,185,584		-	16,185,584
Receivables:					
Property taxes and interest, net		3,451,154		-	3,451,154
Assessments and interest, net		-		265,980	265,980
User charges and interest, net		-		153,215	153,215
Grants and contracts		4,022,331		-	4,022,331
Other		633,777		-	633,777
Internal balances		1,320,223		(1,320,223)	-
Other		14,828		-	14,828
Noncurrent assets:					
Receivables:					
Assessments		_		4,373,109	4,373,109
Loans		224,246		-	224,246
Capital assets:		,			22.,2.0
Non-depreciable		45,889,878		2,075,577	47,965,455
Depreciable, net		292,167,378		27,655,195	319,822,573
Total assets	-	401,777,230		33,892,931	 435,670,161
Total assets		401,777,230		33,032,331	 433,070,101
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges on pension expense		6,271,177		-	6,271,177
Deferred charges on OPEB expense		900,620		-	900,620
Deferred charges on refunding		16,811		51,288	68,099
Total deferred outflows of resources		7,188,608		51,288	7,239,896
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable		5,464,041		620,293	6,084,334
Accrued interest payable		905,830		-	905,830
Other accrued liabilities		5,177,880		40,692	5,218,572
Internal balances		5,177,880		40,032	5,210,572
Unearned revenue		4,631,500		_	4,631,500
Deposits payable				-	
		2,083,880		-	2,083,880
Other		1,727		-	1,727
Noncurrent liabilities:		0.126.767		202.000	0 220 767
Due in one year		8,136,767		203,000	8,339,767
Due in more than one year		105,836,271		2,481,647	 108,317,918
Total liabilities		132,237,896		3,345,632	 135,583,528
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charges on pension expense		1,761,202		-	1,761,202
Deferred charges on OPEB expense		2,511,471		-	2,511,471
Total deferred inflows of resources		4,272,673		-	4,272,673
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets		252 051 000		27 007 412	201 040 402
•		253,951,080		27,097,413	281,048,493
Restricted for:					
Endowments:		640.000			640.000
Nonexpendable		610,000		-	610,000
Expendable		1,837,280		-	1,837,280
Grants and other programs		2,573,435		-	2,573,435
Unrestricted		13,483,474		3,501,174	 16,984,648
Total net position	\$	272,455,269	\$	30,598,587	\$ 303,053,856

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Net (Expense) Revenue and

					Pro	gram Revenues				٠.	es in Net Positio	
Functions/Programs		Expenses	(	Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and ontributions	G	overnmental Activities		usiness-type Activities	Total
Primary Government:												
Governmental activities:												
General government	\$	6,849,488	\$	2,669,797	\$	526,921	\$ 44,000	\$	(3,608,770)	\$	-	\$ (3,608,770)
Public safety		12,464,476		796,245		1,216,517	-		(10,451,714)		-	(10,451,714)
Health and welfare		2,284,533		15,167		152,415	-		(2,116,951)		-	(2,116,951)
Land use		914,969		108,264		-	-		(806,705)		-	(806,705)
Public works		12,485,967		795,187		958,934	208,339		(10,523,507)		-	(10,523,507)
Parks and recreation		6,759,121		2,530,060		1,132,849	184,415		(2,911,797)		-	(2,911,797)
Education		99,068,357		2,494,529		19,586,804	2,690,495		(74,296,529)		-	(74,296,529)
Interest expense		2,024,150		-		-	-		(2,024,150)		-	(2,024,150)
Total governmental activities		142,851,061		9,409,249		23,574,440	3,127,249		(106,740,123)		-	(106,740,123)
Business-type activities:												
Sewer		2,004,277		1,639,723		-	-		-		(364,554)	(364,554)
Water		509,110		1,884,022		-	-		-		1,374,912	1,374,912
Total business-type activities		2,513,387		3,523,745		-			-		1,010,358	1,010,358
Total primary government	\$	145,364,448	\$	12,932,994	\$	23,574,440	\$ 3,127,249		(106,740,123)		1,010,358	(105,729,765)
	Ger	neral revenues:										
	F	Property taxes, lev	vied fo	r general purpo	ses				113,170,487		-	113,170,487
	(	Grants and contrib	oution	s not restricted	to sp	ecific programs			1,797,123		-	1,797,123
	- 1	nvestment earnir	ıgs						(572,452)		21,438	(551,014)
		Total general re	evenue	es					114,395,158		21,438	114,416,596
			Cha	nge in net positi	on				7,655,035		1,031,796	8,686,831
			Net	position - begin	ning				264,800,234		29,566,791	 294,367,025
			Net	position - endin	g			\$	272,455,269	\$	30,598,587	\$ 303,053,856

BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund			Bonded Projects Fund		Local Fiscal Recovery Fund		Fiscal Recovery		Other overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS		_	<u> </u>									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	32,298,515	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,029,961	\$	36,328,476		
Investments		10,226,045		-		-		4,754,639		14,980,684		
Receivables:												
Property taxes and interest, net		3,451,154		-		-		-		3,451,154		
Grants and contracts		-		3,298,124		-		724,207		4,022,331		
Loans		-		-		-		224,246		224,246		
Other		184,671		-		-		44,662		229,333		
Due from other funds		1,868,957		5,671,318		961,966		9,194,604		17,696,845		
Other		210		-		-		14,618		14,828		
Total assets	\$	48,029,552	\$	8,969,442	\$	961,966	\$	18,986,937	\$	76,947,897		
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$	1,788,686	\$	1,283,207	\$	184,415	\$	818,142	\$	4,074,450		
Accrued payroll		5,177,880	•	-	•	-	-	-	•	5,177,880		
Due to other funds		17,427,221		-		-		548,734		17,975,955		
Deposits payable		2,083,880		-		-		, -		2,083,880		
Unearned revenue		-		2,720,140		777,551		1,133,809		4,631,500		
Other		1,727		-		-		-		1,727		
Total liabilities		26,479,394		4,003,347		961,966	_	2,500,685		33,945,392		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable revenues		3,607,061						224,246		3,831,307		
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable		-		-		-		624,618		624,618		
Restricted		-		5,389,529		-		4,116,514		9,506,043		
Committed		349,556		-		-		11,521,979		11,871,535		
Assigned		2,498,246		-		-		- -		2,498,246		
Unassigned		15,095,295		(423,434)		-		(1,105)		14,670,756		
Total fund balances		17,943,097		4,966,095		-		16,262,006		39,171,198		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of				· · · ·			_					
resources and fund balances	\$	48,029,552	\$	8,969,442	\$	961,966	\$	18,986,937	\$	76,947,897		

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Total fund balances for governmental funds		\$ 39,171,198
Total net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position is different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		338,057,256
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources resulting from changes in the components of the net pension and net OPEB liabilities are reported in the statement of net position.		2,899,124
Some of the Town's receivables will be collected after year end, but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the funds.		3,831,307
Long-term liabilities and related amounts applicable to the Town's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities and related amounts - both current and long-term - are reported in the statement of net position.		
Accrued interest payable	(905,830)	
Long-term debt:		
Bonds and notes payable, net	(87,213,888)	
Deferred charges on refunding	16,811	
Other long-term liabilities:		
Financed purchases	(172,500)	
Leases	(548,720)	
Compensated absences	(1,203,346)	
Early retirement obligations	(189,433)	
Landfill post-closure care liability	(51,000)	
Net pension liability	(19,356,965)	
Net OPEB liability	(5,237,186)	
Total long-term liabilities		(114,862,057)
An internal service fund is used by the Town to charge the cost of risk		
management activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of		
the internal service fund are included in the governmental activities		
statement of net position.		 3,358,441
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 272,455,269

#### STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

#### GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	General Fund	Bonded Projects Fund	Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 112,948,485	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 112,948,485
Intergovernmental	18,655,284	2,666,195	234,596	7,797,791	29,353,866
Charges for services	3,114,966	-	-	6,294,283	9,409,249
Investment income (loss)	(379,306)	-	-	(193,146)	(572,452)
Contributions and other	271,548	195,000	. <u> </u>	1,899,492	2,366,040
Total revenues	134,610,977	2,861,195	234,596	15,798,420	153,505,188
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	4,580,321	-	-	857,159	5,437,480
Public safety	10,595,464	-	-	686,830	11,282,294
Health and welfare	1,939,758	-	-	273,825	2,213,583
Land use	857,705	-	-	-	857,705
Public works	10,794,006	-	-	-	10,794,006
Parks and recreation	3,766,746	-	-	2,114,834	5,881,580
Education	89,400,751	-	-	8,728,462	98,129,213
Debt service:					
Principal	7,561,042	-	-	25,427	7,586,469
Interest and fiscal charges	2,462,209	-	-	297,481	2,759,690
Capital outlays	834,007	6,928,711	234,596	1,851,032	9,848,346
Total expenditures	132,792,009	6,928,711	234,596	14,835,050	154,790,366
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	1,818,968	(4,067,516)	-	963,370	(1,285,178)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Bonds issued	-	8,430,000	-	-	8,430,000
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	-	780,160	780,160
Financed purchases	58,506	-	-	-	58,506
Transfers in	260,164	100,000	-	1,272,187	1,632,351
Transfers out	(1,252,721)	(19,466)	-	(360,164)	(1,632,351)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(934,051)	8,510,534		1,692,183	9,268,666
Net change in fund balances	884,917	4,443,018	-	2,655,553	7,983,488
Fund balances - beginning	17,058,180	523,077	<del>-</del>	13,606,453	31,187,710
Fund balances - ending	\$ 17,943,097	\$ 4,966,095	\$ -	\$ 16,262,006	\$ 39,171,198

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds

\$ 7,983,488

Total change in net position reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities is different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The amount by which capital additions exceeded depreciation and amortization in the current period is as follows:

Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 8,899,050
Depreciation and amortization expense	(7,011,793)
Net adjustment	1,887,257

In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported whereas the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources in the funds.

(44,836)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal on long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. The net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term obligations is as follows:

Debt issued or incurred:

General obligation bonds	(8,430,000)
Premium on bonds	(780,160)
Financed purchases	(58,506)
Principal repayments:	
Bonds and notes payable	7,266,991
Financed purchases	158,685
Leases	160,793
Net adjustment	

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources resulting from changes in the components of the net pension and OPEB liabilities are amortized as a component of pension and OPEB expense in the statement of activities.

11,262,518 (Continued)

(1,682,197)

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (Concluded) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Under the modified accrual basis of accounting used in the governmental funds, expenditures are not recognized for transactions that are not normally paid with expendable available financial resources. In the statement of activities, however, which is presented on the accrual basis, expenses and liabilities are reported regardless of when financial resources are available. In addition, interest on long-term debt is not recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting until due, rather than as it accrues. The net effect of such items is as follows:

Accrued interest	\$	19,667	
Amortization of bond premiums		744,961	
Amortization of deferred charges on refunding		(29,088)	
Compensated absences		(130,600)	
Early retirement obligations		176,358	
Landfill post-closure care liability		17,000	
Net pension liability		(10,924,134)	
Net OPEB liability		(889,028)	
			\$ (11,014,864)
Certain revenues reported in the statement of activities do not provide current			
financial resources and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources i	n		
the governmental funds. This amount represents the change in unavailable reve	nues.		222,002
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain			
activities to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal			
service fund is reported within the governmental activities.			 (958,333)
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ 7,655,035
			Concluded

STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION -PROPRIETARY FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	E	Business-type Activition	es	Governmental Activities
	Sewer Fund	Water Fund	Total	Internal Service Fund
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 690,078	\$ -	\$ 690,078	\$ 1,539,355
Investments	-	-	-	1,204,900
Receivables:				
Assessments and interest, net	210,895	55,085	265,980	-
User charges and interest, net	153,215	-	153,215	-
Other	-	-	-	404,444
Due from other funds	-			1,599,333
Total current assets	1,054,188	55,085	1,109,273	4,748,032
Noncurrent assets:				
Receivables:				
Assessments	3,056,580	1,316,529	4,373,109	-
Advance to other fund	464,793	-	464,793	-
Capital assets:	,		,	
Non-depreciable	1,880,558	195,019	2,075,577	_
Depreciable, net	25,592,763	2,062,432	27,655,195	-
Total noncurrent assets	30,994,694	3,573,980	34,568,674	
Total assets	32,048,882	3,629,065	35,677,947	4,748,032
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred charge on refunding	51,288	-	51,288	-
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	583,237	37,056	620,293	894
Accrued liabilities:				4 200 607
Claims	-	-	-	1,388,697
Other	40,692	-	40,692	-
Due to other funds	722,935	597,288	1,320,223	-
Bonds and notes payable	203,000		203,000	4 200 504
Total current liabilities	1,549,864	634,344	2,184,208	1,389,591
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Advances from other fund	-	464,793	464,793	-
Bonds and notes payable	2,481,647	-	2,481,647	-
Total non-current liabilities	2,481,647	464,793	2,946,440	-
Total liabilities	4,031,511	1,099,137	5,130,648	1,389,591
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	24,839,962	2,257,451	27,097,413	_
Unrestricted	3,228,697	272,477	3,501,174	3,358,441
Total net position	\$ 28,068,659	\$ 2,529,928	\$ 30,598,587	\$ 3,358,441

#### 

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	В	usines	ss-type Activitie	es		 overnmental Activities
	 Sewer Fund		Water Fund		Total	Internal Service Fund
OPERATING REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 325,000
Charges for services	 1,639,723		1,884,022		3,523,745	15,125,363
Total operating revenues	 1,639,723		1,884,022		3,523,745	 15,450,363
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Premiums and claims	-		-		-	14,904,702
Contracted services	1,037,121		197,417		1,234,538	-
Utilities	120,049		77,292		197,341	-
Administrative and other	176,607		35,619		212,226	1,463,803
Depreciation and amortization	591,559		151,726		743,285	-
Other	 7,783		27,000		34,783	 
Total operating expenses	 1,933,119		489,054		2,422,173	16,368,505
Operating income (loss)	(293,396)		1,394,968		1,101,572	(918,142)
NON-OPERATING INCOME (EXPENSE)						
Interest income	21,438		-		21,438	(40,191)
Interest expense	(71,158)		(20,056)		(91,214)	-
Total non-operating expense, net	(49,720)		(20,056)		(69,776)	(40,191)
Change in net position	(343,116)		1,374,912		1,031,796	(958,333)
Net position - beginning	 28,411,775		1,155,016		29,566,791	4,316,774
Net position - ending	\$ 28,068,659	\$	2,529,928	\$	30,598,587	\$ 3,358,441

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS -PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		В	usine	ss-type Activition	es			vernmental Activities
		Sewer Fund		Water Fund		Total		Internal Service Fund
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					-			
Cash received for the following:								
Charges for services	\$	1,373,988	\$	512,408	\$	1,886,396	\$	15,052,543
Cash paid for the following:								
Operating activities		(786,943)		(308,450)		(1,095,393)		(1,463,803)
Claims incurred		-		-		-		(14,683,950)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		587,045		203,958		791,003		(1,095,210)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Interfund activity		1,151,468		(183,902)		967,566		2,118,463
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Purchases of capital assets		(1,538,319)		-		(1,538,319)		-
Interest paid on capital debt		(71,604)		(20,056)		(91,660)		_
Principal paid on capital debt		(149,054)		-		(149,054)		-
Net cash used in capital and related financial activities		(1,758,977)		(20,056)		(1,779,033)		-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Net proceeds from investments		-		-		-		550,572
Investment income		21,438		_		21,438		(40,191)
Net cash provided by investing activities		21,438				21,438		510,381
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		974		-		974		1,533,634
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year		689,104		-		689,104		5,721
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$	690,078	\$	-	\$	690,078	\$	1,539,355
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Operating income (loss)	\$	(293,396)	\$	1,394,968	\$	1,101,572	\$	(918,142)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	•	, , ,	•		•		•	, , ,
net cash provided by operating activities:								
Depreciation and amortization		591,559		151,726		743,285		-
Changes in assets and liabilities:								
Receivables		(265,735)		(1,371,614)		(1,637,349)		(397,820)
Accounts payable		554,617		28,878		583,495		894
Accrued liabilities		-		-		-		219,858
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	587,045	\$	203,958	\$	791,003	\$	(1,095,210)

#### STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION -FIDUCIARY FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

Employment Benefits Trust Funds
ASSETS
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 25,678
Investments:
Mutual funds 56,188,011
Total assets 56,213,689
LIABILITIES Accounts payable 185,587
NET POSITION
Restricted for:
OPEB benefits 3,742,868
Pension benefits 52,285,234
Total net position \$ 56,028,102

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	( E	Pension and Other Post- mployment Benefits Trust Funds
ADDITIONS		
Contributions:		
Employer	\$	2,688,986
Plan members		395,579
Other		41,974
Total contributions		3,126,539
Investment earnings:		
Interest and dividends		1,986,863
Net change in the fair		
value of investments		(10,291,007)
		(8,304,144)
Less investment fees		(29,259)
Total investment earnings		(8,333,403)
Total additions		(5,206,864)
DEDUCTIONS		
Benefit payments		2,899,682
Administrative expenses		69,366
Total deductions		2,969,048
Change in net position		(8,175,912)
Net position - beginning		64,204,014
Net position - ending	\$	56,028,102

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

The financial statements of Town of Newtown, Connecticut (the Town), have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The Town's significant accounting policies are described below.

#### Financial Reporting Entity

The Town of Newtown, Connecticut, was incorporated on October 11, 1711, and covers an area of 60 square miles. The Town operates under a Board of Selectmen/Board of Finance/Legislative Council/Town referendum form of government as prescribed by the Connecticut General Statues and its charter, which was adopted in 1961 and amended in 2016. The Town provides the following services as authorized by its charter: public safety (police and fire), public works (streets and highways), public health and social services, water pollution control and solid waste disposal services and education encompassing grades Pre-K through 12th grade.

The legislative power of the Town is with the Board of Selectmen, Legislative Council and Town referendum. The Legislative Council may enact, amend or repeal ordinances and resolutions. The Board of Finance is responsible for financial and taxation matters as prescribed by Connecticut General Statutes and is responsible for presenting fiscal operating budgets to the Legislative Council for approval at Town referendum.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the reporting entity include, the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Town has determined that there are no agencies or entities, which should be presented within the Town's financial statements based on these criteria.

#### **Related Organizations**

The C.H. Booth Library is a 501(c)3 not-for-profit organization that operates within the Town of Newtown. The First Selectman of the Town, with approval of the Board of Selectmen, appoints eight of the sixteen members of the Library's Board of Trustees. The Town owns the building and supports the operations of the Library through annual appropriations from its General Fund. The amount paid to the Library by the Town for the year ended June 30, 2022 totaled \$1,408,013.

The Town is a member of the Western Connecticut Council of Governments (the Council), which provides certain member initiated regional programs and services. The Town's First Selectman serves on the Council's Board of Directors. The Council issues publicly available financial reports.

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the Town and include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities, however interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. The statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)**

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the Town's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The Town reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - This fund is the Town's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

Bonded Projects Fund - This fund is used to account for the financial activity of capital projects financed with debt proceeds.

Local Fiscal Recovery Fund - This fund is used to account for the receipt of Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds established by the American Rescue Plan Act.

The Town reports the following major proprietary funds:

Sewer Fund - This fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's sewer operations.

Water Fund - This fund is used to account for the activities of the Town's water operations.

In addition, the Town reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

Internal Service Fund - This fund accounts for activities that provide goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the Town on a cost-reimbursement basis. The Town utilizes an internal service fund to account for medical and dental self-insurance activities.

Pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Funds - These funds are used to account for resources held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of the Town's retirement and other post-employment benefit plans.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service principal and interest expenditures on general long-term debt, including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, claims and judgments, and post-employment benefits are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicate to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the Town the right to use leased assets, are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues in the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is either received or available to be received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of yearend). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is either received or available to be received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of yearend). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connections with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Town's enterprise funds consist of sewer and water charges and premiums for medical and dental benefits. Operating expenses of the Town's enterprise fund include the cost of operations and maintenance, administrative expenses, and depreciation of capital assets. The principal operating revenues of the Town's internal service fund consist of charges for premiums. Operating expenses of the Town's internal service fund consist of claims incurred and administrative expenses. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Implementation of Accounting Standard**

Effective July 1, 2021, the Town implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases* (Statement No. 87). This Statement establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. The Town has reported the following adjustments in connection with the implementation of Statement No. 87:

		Governmental Activities									
		Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows							
	Assets	Resources	Liabilities	of Resources	Net Position						
Beginning balances, as originally reported	\$ 389,205,730	\$ 4,485,086	\$ 116,088,001	\$ 12,802,581	\$ 264,800,234						
Recognition of lease assets and liabilities	709,513		709,513	<u> </u>							
Beginning balances, as adjusted	\$ 389,915,243	\$ 4,485,086	\$ 116,797,514	\$ 12,802,581	\$ 264,800,234						

The implementation of Statement No. 87 had no cumulative effect on the beginning net position of the Town.

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

The Town's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Town's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

#### **Investments**

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments are reported at cost or amortized cost. Investments in certain external investment pools that meet specific criteria for measuring its investments at amortized cost are reported at amortized cost. All other investments in external investment pools and investments with maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

#### **Donor-Restricted Endowments**

The Town has received certain endowments for the maintenance of Hawley School, Edmond Town Hall, the Newtown flagpole and for the care of animals. These amounts are reflected in net position as restricted for endowments. Investment income is approved for expenditure by the individual boards of the benefiting activities and is included in restricted fund balance. As of June 30, 2022, net appreciation available for appropriation is \$1,837,280. The Town allocates investment income of donor-restricted endowments in accordance with donor restrictions and Connecticut law, which has adopted the provisions of the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA). Under UPMIFA, investment income earned on donor-restricted endowment funds is considered to be unrestricted in the absence of explicit donor restrictions. Further, in the absence of explicit donor restrictions regarding investment appreciation, such appreciation is treated the same as the related investment income. Investment losses that reduce the value of endowment investments below the original principal amount serve to reduce restricted net position or unrestricted net position, depending on the applicable donor's stipulations regarding the treatment of investment income and appreciation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Property Taxes**

Property taxes are assessed as of October 1. Real estate and personal property taxes are billed in the following July and are due in two installments, July 1 and January 1. Motor vehicle taxes are billed in July and are due in one installment, July 1, and supplemental motor vehicle taxes are due in full January 1. Taxes become delinquent thirty days after the installment is due. Taxes not paid within 30 days of the due date are subject to an interest charge of 1.5% per month. Liens are effective on the assessment date and are continued by filing before the end of the year following the due date. Based on historical collection experience and other factors, the Town has established an allowance for uncollectible taxes and interest as of June 30, 2022 of \$379,000 and \$693,000, respectively.

#### **Sewer and Water Charges**

The Town operates a centralized wastewater treatment system and a potable water system. Upon completion of projects, assessments are levied and assess to users annually over a twenty year period. Usage charges are billed either annually or semi-annually depending upon the type of customer. Assessments and usage charges are due and payable within thirty days and delinquent amounts are subject to interest at prevailing rates. Liens are filed on all properties until the assessment is paid in full. Based on historical collection experience and other factors, the Town has established an allowance for uncollectible assessment and usage charges of \$74,185 and \$5,000 as of June 30, 2022, respectively.

#### Loans Receivable

The Town administers a federally funded residential rehabilitation loan program for low to moderate income families. The loans do not accrue interest and repayment of the loans is deferred. The loans become due and payable upon sale or transfer of the property, the owner's demise, or when the subject property is no longer the applicant's principal place of residence. The loans may be paid in full or in part by the borrower at any time without penalty. As of June 30, 2022, loans receivable totaled \$224,246 under this program.

#### Leases (as Lessor)

The Town recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At the commencement of a lease, the Town initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgments include how the Town determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts. The Town uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee. The Town monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease, and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, buildings, equipment and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 for equipment, \$20,000 for improvements and \$100,000 for infrastructure, and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. As the Town constructs or acquires capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increase its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Capital assets of the Town are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Interlocal agreement rights	30
Sewer plant	50
Sewer transmission lines	100
Roads	50-75
Bridges	100
Land improvements	20-100
Buildings	20-100
Vehicles	3-30
Equipment	5-30
Intangible assets	30-43

#### **Unearned Revenue**

This liability represents resources that have been received but not yet earned.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources represent an acquisition or consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow or inflow of resources until that time. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources consists of deferred charges on pension and OPEB expenses and deferred charges on refundings reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Deferred charges on pension and OPEB expenses result from changes in the components of the Town's net pension and OPEB liabilities and are amortized as a component of pension and OPEB expenses on a systematic and rational basis. Deferred charges on refundings resulted from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount has been deferred and is being amortized as a component of interest expense over the life of the related debt. Deferred inflows of resources consists of unavailable revenue reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. Unavailable revenue is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Long-term Obligations**

#### Long-term Debt

The applicable accounting standards define debt as a liability that arises from a contractual obligation to pay cash, or other assets that may be used in lieu of cash, in one or more payments to settle and amount that is fixed at the date the contractual obligation is established. For disclosure purposes, debt does not include accounts payable or leases, except for contracts reported as financed purchase of the underlying assets.

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Leases (as Lessee)

The Town recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset (lease asset) for a noncancellable lease in the government-wide financial statements. The Town recognizes lease liabilities with an initial, individual value of \$20,000 or more. At the commencement of a lease, the Town initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life.

Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the Town determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments. The Town uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the Town generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases. The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments and purchase option price that the Town reasonably certain to exercise. The Town monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability. Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term debt and other long-term obligations on the statement of net position.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Long-term Obligations**

#### **Compensated Absences**

Employees of the Town and Board of Education earn sick leave, which can accumulate, and vacation leave based on the provisions of negotiated contracts or other personnel policies. Accumulated sick leave does not vest and the payment of nonvesting accumulated sick pay depends on the future illness of the employee and, therefore, no liability has been accrued for in the financial statements. Expenditures for compensated absences are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements in the current year to the extent they are paid during the year, or the vested amount is expected to be paid with available resources. All compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Expenditures for compensated absences are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements in the current year to the extent they have matured (i.e. due to resignation or retirement).

#### **Net Position**

For government-wide reporting as well as in proprietary funds, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called net position. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Net investment in capital assets - This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes and other debt that are attributed to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows and inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related are also included in this component of net position.

Restricted net position - This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of those assets either by external parties or by law through constitutional provision or enabling legislation.

*Unrestricted net position* - This component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of the two preceding categories.

Sometimes the Town will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Town's practice to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### **Fund Balance**

In governmental fund types, the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is called fund balance. The Town's governmental funds report the following categories of fund balance, based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### Fund Balance (Continued)

The Town's governmental funds report the following fund balance categories:

Nonspendable - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted - Constraints placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through enabling legislation.

Committed - Amounts can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the citizens of the Town (the highest level of decision making authority) specified by charter or ordinance and cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town removes or changes the specified use by taking the same formal action. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded through resolutions approved by the Board of Finance/Legislative Council.

Assigned - Amounts are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are not restricted or committed. Amounts may be constrained to be used for a specific purpose by a governing board or body or official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts. Intent is expressed by the passing of a resolution by the Board of Finance/Legislative Council or from a properly approved purchase order.

*Unassigned* - Residual classification for the General Fund or amounts necessary in other governmental funds to eliminate otherwise negative fund balance amounts in the other four categories.

Sometimes the Town will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. In accordance with the Town's policy, the Town uses restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as needed. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### **Interfund Activity**

During the course of operations the Town has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

#### Cash Deposits

A reconciliation of the Town's cash deposits as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Government-wide statement of net position:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 38,557,909
Statement of fiduciary net position:	
Cash and cash equivalents	25,678
	38,583,587
Add: cash deposits presented as investments	784,905
Less: investments presented as cash equivalents	(12,655,559)
	\$ 26,712,933

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Town will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2022, \$27,127,644 of the Town's bank balance of \$28,232,448 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Uninsured and uncollateralized	\$ 24,414,880
Uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging	
bank's trust department or agent but not in the Town's name	2,712,764
	\$ 27,127,644

All of the Town's deposits were in qualified public institutions as defined by Connecticut state statute. Under this statute, any bank holding public deposits must at all times maintain, segregated from its other assets, eligible collateral in an amount equal to a certain percentage of its public deposits. The applicable percentage is determined based on the bank's risk-based capital ratio. The amount of public deposits is determined based on either the public deposits reported on the most recent quarterly call report, or the average of the public deposits reported on the four most recent quarterly call reports, whichever is greater. The collateral is kept in the custody of the trust department of either the pledging bank or another bank in the name of the pledging bank.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Investments**

A reconciliation of the Town's investments as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

Government-wide statement of net position:	
Investments	\$ 16,185,584
Statement of fiduciary net position:	
Investments	 56,188,011
	72,373,595
Less: cash deposits presented as investments	(784,905)
Add: investments presented as cash equivalents	12,655,559
	\$ 84,244,249

As of June 30, 2022, the Town's investments consist of the following:

#### **Investment Maturities**

			(li	(In Years)			
	Valuation		Less				
Investment Type	Value	Than 1	1 to 5				
Debt Securities:							
Governmental Activities:							
Short-term Investment Fund	Amortized cost	\$ 12,558,885	\$ 12,558,885	\$	-		
Money market mutual funds	Amortized cost	70,996	70,996		-		
Certificates of deposits	Fair value	11,698,829	3,055,550		8,643,279		
U.S. Treasury securities	Fair value	302,904	-		302,904		
Mortgage-backed securities	Fair value	2,052,786	-		2,052,786		
Fiduciary Funds:							
Money market mutual funds	Amortized cost	25,678	25,678		-		
		26,710,078	\$ 15,711,109	\$	10,998,969		
Other Investments:							
Governmental Activities:							
Mutual funds	Fair value	1,276,271					
Other	Fair value	69,888					
Fiduciary Funds:							
Mutual Funds	Fair value	56,188,012					
		\$ 84,244,249					

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits Town investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. However, its practice is to structure the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity, and investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities, money market mutual funds, or similar investment pools.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 2 - CASH DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

#### **Investments (Continued)**

#### **Credit Risk**

The Town has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices beyond those limited by Connecticut state statutes. Connecticut state statutes permit the Town to invest in obligations of the United States, including its instrumentalities and agencies; in obligations of any state or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top two rating categories of any recognized rating service; or in obligations of the State of Connecticut or of any political subdivision thereof, provided such obligations are rated within one of the top three rating categories of any recognized rating service.

The Town's investments in debt securities, whose ratings are required to be disclosed, were rated by Standard & Poor's as follows:

Investment Type	 AAA	Unrated		Total	Total	
Debt Securities:						
Governmental Activities:						
Short-term Investment Fund	\$ 12,558,885	\$	-	\$ 12,558,8	85	
Money market mutual funds	-		70,996	70,9	96	
Certificates of deposits	-		11,698,829	11,698,8	29	
U.S. Treasury securities	302,904		-	302,9	04	
Mortgage-backed securities	2,052,786		-	2,052,7	86	
Fiduciary Funds:						
Money market mutual funds	 -		25,678	25,6	78	
	\$ 14,914,575	\$	11,795,503	\$ 26,710,0	78	

#### **Custodial Credit Risk**

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a counterparty, the Town will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Town's investments in external investment pools and mutual funds are not evidenced by securities and are therefore not exposed to custodial credit risk. The Town's other investments are held in book entry form in the name of the Town and are therefore also not exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### **Concentrations of Credit Risk**

The Town's policy states credit risk will be minimized by limiting investments to the safest types of securities and pre-qualifying the financial institution with which the Town will do business. The Town is only allowed to invest in those types of investments that are covered by the state of Connecticut Municipal Investment Act. The investment portfolio must be diversified so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 3 - FAIR VALUE DISCLOSURES**

The Town measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established by generally accepted accounting principles. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;
- Level 2: Observable inputs other than those in Level 1; and
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs.

Investments are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Town's financial assets that are accounted for at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2022, by level within the fair value hierarchy are presented in the table below:

Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value			Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Unol	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		Total
Governmental Activities:							
Certificates of deposits	\$	-	\$ 11,698,829	\$	-	\$	11,698,829
U.S. Treasury securities		302,904	-		-		302,904
Mortgage-backed securities		-	2,052,786		-		2,052,786
Mutual funds		1,276,271	-		-		1,276,271
Other		69,888	-		-		69,888
Fiduciary Funds:							
Mutual funds		56,188,012	-				56,188,012
	\$	57,837,075	\$ 13,751,615	\$	-		71,588,690
		Inve	stments measured a	at a moi	rtized cost		12,655,559
						\$	84,244,249

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Debt securities classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for governmental activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

	Beginning				
	Balance			Transfers	Ending
	(As Restated)	Increases	Decreases	Balance	
Governmental Activities					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 28,477,886	\$ 1,590	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 28,479,476
Intangible assets	3,986,359	-	-	-	3,986,359
Construction in progress	8,051,053	7,362,811		(1,989,821)	13,424,043
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	40,515,298	7,364,401		(1,989,821)	45,889,878
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and systems	247,930,831	226,944	-	688,180	248,845,955
Land improvements	29,454,123	59,534	-	-	29,513,657
Right-to-use leased equipment	891,925	-	-	-	891,925
Machinery and equipment	18,927,642	412,066	(20,999)	-	19,318,709
Vehicles	13,037,740	836,105	(488,567)	560,000	13,945,278
Infrastructure	75,731,980			741,641	76,473,621
Total capital assets, being depreciated	385,974,241	1,534,649	(509,566)	1,989,821	388,989,145
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:					
Buildings and systems	42,332,204	3,256,359	-	-	45,588,563
Land improvements	10,952,909	1,099,967	-	-	12,052,876
Right-to-use leased equipment	182,412	172,041	-	-	354,453
Machinery and equipment	9,878,474	636,954	(16,500)	-	10,498,928
Vehicles	6,970,896	724,292	(448,230)	-	7,246,958
Infrastructure	19,957,809	1,122,180			21,079,989
Total accumulated depreciation and					
amortization	90,274,704	7,011,793	(464,730)		96,821,767
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	295,699,537	(5,477,144)	(44,836)	1,989,821	292,167,378
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 336,214,835	\$ 1,887,257	\$ (44,836)	\$ -	\$ 338,057,256

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions of the Town as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General government	\$ 1,200,505
Public safety	558,006
Public works	1,371,749
Health and welfare	20,018
Park and recreation	737,439
Education	3,124,076
Total depreciation and amortization expense -	
governmental activities	\$ 7,011,793

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

Capital asset activity for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

	Beginning		_		Daamaaaa		_	_		Ending
Duein ass tune Activities	Balance			ncreases	Dec	reases	Ira	nsfers		Balance
Business-type Activities Capital assets, not being depreciated:										
Land	\$	1,000	\$		Ś		\$		\$	1,000
<del></del>	Ş	536,258	Ş	1 520 210	Ş	-	Ş	-	Ş	•
Construction in progress		537,258		1,538,319						2,074,577
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		537,258		1,538,319						2,075,577
Capital assets, being depreciated:										
Intangible assets		1,361,000		-		-		-		1,361,000
Plant and pumping stations		15,641,581		-		-		-		15,641,581
Sewer distribution system		23,232,801		-		-		-		23,232,801
Water distribution system		2,275,502		-		-		-		2,275,502
Equipment		753,912		-		-		-		753,912
Vehicles		173,006		-		-		-		173,006
Total capital assets, being depreciated		43,437,802				-		-		43,437,802
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:										
Intangible assets		1,086,403		43,351		-		-		1,129,754
Plant and pumping stations		6,765,678		338,767		-		-		7,104,445
Sewer distribution system		5,435,501		248,032		-		-		5,683,533
Water distribution system		1,485,766		86,316		-		-		1,572,082
Equipment		113,347		20,139		-		-		133,486
Vehicles		152,627		6,680		-		-		159,307
Total accumulated depreciation and										_
amortization		15,039,322		743,285		-		-		15,782,607
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		28,398,480		(743,285)		-		-		27,655,195
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	28,935,738	\$	795,034	\$	-	\$	-	\$	29,730,772

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to the enterprise funds of the Town as follows:

Business-Type Activities:	
Sewer	\$ 591,559
Water	151,726
Total depreciation and amortization expense -	
business-type activities	\$ 743,285

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 5 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES**

Interfund receivable and payable balances at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount		
Governmental Funds:			_	
General Fund	Water Fund	\$	597,288	
	Sewer Fund		722,935	
	Other Governmental Funds		548,734	
			1,868,957	
Bonded Projects Fund	General Fund		5,671,318	
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	General Fund		961,966	
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund		9,194,604	
		\$	17,696,845	
Proprietary Funds:				
Internal Service Fund	General Fund	\$	1,599,333	
Sewer Fund	Water Fund		464,793	
			464,793	
		\$	2,064,126	

Except as discussed below, the above balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

The Water Pollution Control Authority approved a loan from the Sewer Fund to the Water Fund. Interest is payable on amounts outstanding at an annual rate of 4.0%. It is anticipated that a portion of the balance, in the amount of \$464,793 due to the Sewer Fund from the Water Fund will not be repaid within one year. This amount has been presented as an advance as of June 30, 2022.

#### **NOTE 6 - INTERFUND TRANSFERS**

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2022 consisted of the following:

Transfers In	Transfers Out	 Amount	
Governmental Funds:			
General Fund	Other Governmental Funds	\$ 260,164	
Bonded Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	100,000	
Other Governmental Funds	General Fund	1,252,721	
	<b>Bonded Projects Fund</b>	 19,466	
		1,272,187	
		\$ 1,632,351	

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, and (2) move unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

#### **Changes in Long-term Liabilities**

Changes in the Town's long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2022, are as follows:

	Beginning					
	Balance			Ending	Due Within	
	(As Restated)	Increases Decreases		Balance	One Year	
<b>Governmental Activities</b>						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 82,058,000	\$ 8,430,000	\$ (7,227,000)	\$ 83,261,000	\$ 7,352,000	
Unamortized premiums	3,851,036	780,160	(744,961)	3,886,235		
Total bonds payable	85,909,036	9,210,160	(7,971,961)	87,147,235	7,352,000	
Notes payable	106,644	-	(39,991)	66,653	40,867	
Financed purchases	272,679	58,506	(158,685)	172,500	136,122	
Leases	709,513	-	(160,793)	548,720	167,345	
Compensated absences	1,072,746	497,487	(366,887)	1,203,346	244,000	
Termination benefits	365,791	-	(176,358)	189,433	179,433	
Landfill post-closure care liability	68,000	-	(17,000)	51,000	17,000	
Net pension liability (see Note 8)	8,432,831	10,924,134	-	19,356,965	-	
Net OPEB liability (see Note 9)	4,348,158	889,028		5,237,186		
	\$ 101,285,398	\$ 21,579,315	\$ (8,891,675)	\$ 113,973,038	\$ 8,136,767	
Business-type Activities						
Bonds payable:						
General obligation bonds	\$ 2,832,000	\$ -	\$ (153,000)	\$ 2,679,000	\$ 203,000	
Unamortized premiums	6,092		(445)	5,647		
Total bonds payable	\$ 2,838,092	\$ -	\$ (153,445)	\$ 2,684,647	\$ 203,000	

Long-term liabilities typically have been liquidated by the General Fund for governmental activities and the Sewer and Water Fund for business-type activities.

#### **General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable**

The Town issues general obligation bonds and notes to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds and notes are direct obligations of the Town for which full faith and credit are pledged and payable from taxes levied on all taxable properties located within the Town.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)**

#### **General Obligation Bonds and Notes Payable (Continued)**

General obligation bonds and notes currently outstanding are as follows:

Purpose of Bonds	Fiscal Date of Issue	Original Issue	Interest Rates	Fiscal Maturity Date	Amount Outstanding
Governmental Activities:					
General obligation bonds:					
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2012	\$ 15,300,000	1.0% - 4.0%	2027	\$ 1,990,000
General Obligation Bonds	2014	4,012,000	2.5% - 3.5%	2034	201,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2015	17,620,000	2.375% - 5.0%	2031	6,970,000
General Obligation Bonds	2016	12,000,000	2.0% - 4.0%	2036	8,100,000
General Obligation Bonds	2017	4,808,000	2.0% - 4.0%	2037	3,305,000
General Obligation Bonds	2018	13,000,000	2.0%-5.0%	2038	9,750,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2019	6,750,000	3.0% - 5.0%	2032	5,005,000
General Obligation Bonds	2019	10,400,000	2.0%-5.0%	2039	9,080,000
General Obligation Bonds	2020	11,500,000	3.0% - 5.0%	2040	10,495,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2020	3,515,000	5.0%	2024	2,050,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2020	10,450,000	1.0% - 2.5%	2036	10,075,000
General Obligation Bonds	2021	7,810,000	2.0%-5.0%	2041	7,810,000
General Obligation Bonds	2022	8,430,000	3.0% - 5.0%	2042	8,430,000
					83,261,000
Notes payable:					
Clean Water Fund Note	2004	516,000	2.10%	2023	30,964
Drinking Water Fund Note	2006	171,738	2.32%	2026	35,689
					66,653
					\$ 83,327,653
Business-type Activities:					
General obligation bonds:					
General Obligation Bonds	2014	\$ 2,488,000	2.5% - 3.5%	2034	\$ 124,000
General Obligation Bonds	2017	282,000	2.0% - 4.0%	2037	210,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds	2020	1,465,000	1.0% - 2.5%	2036	1,430,000
General Obligation Bonds	2021	915,000	2.0%-5.0%	2041	915,000
					\$ 2,679,000

#### **Financed Purchases**

The Town has entered into financed purchase contracts for the acquisition of capital assets. The contracts include non-appropriation clauses and provide the obligors with security interests in the underlying assets in the event of default. Ownership of the underlying assets are transferred to the Town at the end of the contract. The Town makes equal annual payments of principal and interest at an interest rate of 4.0% through various maturity dates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)**

#### **Advance Refundings**

The Town has refunded general obligation bonds in prior years. At June 30, 2022, \$39,415,000 of defeased bonds remain outstanding. The difference between the reacquisition price (the amount placed in escrow) and the net carrying amount of the refunded bonds resulted in deferred charges on refundings. This amount, net of accumulated amortization, has been presented as a deferred outflow of resources in the government-wide financial statements and is being amortized to interest expense using the effective-interest method over the life of the new bonds. Amortization of deferred charges on refundings totaled \$29,088 for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The general obligation bonds refunded are considered defeased and the liability for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. Proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds are being held by an escrow agent in an irrevocable trust fund to provide all future debt service payments on the refunded bonds.

#### Legal Debt Limit

Connecticut General Statutes Section 7-374(b) provides that authorized debt of the Town shall not exceed seven times base receipts, as defined in the statute. Further, the statute limits the amount of debt that may be authorized by the Town for general purposes, schools, sewers, urban renewal and pension deficit. The statute does exclude from the Town's aggregate debt calculation any debt issued (a) in anticipation of taxes; (b) for water, gas, or electricity supply, electric demand response, conservation and load management, distributed generation, renewable energy projects, cable, wire, and pipe subway construction, underground cable, wire, and pipe conduit construction, constructing and operating a municipal community antenna television system, or a combination of such projects; (c) in anticipation of public improvement benefit assessment revenue; (d) in anticipation of state or federal grant funding; (e) for water pollution control projects in order to meet the energy and environmental protection commissioner's abatement order requirements; and debt issued (f) for which funds have been placed in escrow (from the proceeds of refunding bonds, notes, or other obligations or other municipal funds) in an amount sufficient, together with investment earnings, to provide for the payment when due of the principal of and interest on such debt. The Town did not exceed this statutory debt limitation as of June 30, 2022.

#### **Authorized/Unissued Debt**

At June 30, 2022, the Town had authorized unissued debt as follows:

Hawleyville Sewer Extension	\$ 115,000
Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial	750,000
Bridge Program	336,000
Emergency Radio System	341,933
Fairfield Hills Sewer Improvements	914,981
Hawley HVAC & Ventilation	5,500,000
High School HVAC	850,000
High School Rear Turf Field	460,000
Glen Road Clean Up	850,000
Fire Apparatus	500,000
Edmond Town Hall Parking Lot	600,000
Library Improvements	 200,000
	\$ 11,417,914

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)**

#### **Long-term Debt Service Requirements**

The debt service requirements for the Town's long-term debt for governmental activities are as follows:

				Government	al Ac	tivities					
Year ending	 <b>General Oblig</b>	atio	n Bonds	 Notes Pa	yab	les	Financed Purchases				
June 30:	Principal		Interest	Principal		Interest		Principal	In	terest	
2023	\$ 7,352,000	\$	2,647,958	\$ 40,867	\$	1,072	\$	136,122	\$	1,938	
2024	7,841,000		2,313,263	10,135		491		11,645		1,482	
2025	7,271,000		2,036,080	10,373		253		12,119		1,008	
2026	6,841,000		1,816,542	5,278		36		12,614		513	
2027	6,336,000		1,610,531	-		-		-		-	
2028-2032	24,020,000		5,486,649	-		-		-		-	
2033-2037	16,430,000		2,410,172	-		-		-		-	
2038-2042	7,170,000		453,189	-		-		-		-	
	\$ 83,261,000	\$	18,774,384	\$ 66,653	\$	1,852	\$	172,500	\$	4,941	

The debt service requirements for the Town's long-term debt for business-type activities are as follows:

	 Business-type Activities				
Year ending	 General Obligation Bonds				
June 30:	Principal	Interest			
2023	\$ 203,000	\$	64,304		
2024	214,000		57,312		
2025	214,000		52,340		
2026	204,000		47,392		
2027	204,000		42,371		
2028-2032	935,000		137,752		
2033-2037	525,000		44,405		
2038-2042	 180,000		8,900		
	\$ 2,679,000	\$	454,776		

#### Leases

The Town is a lessee for noncancellable leases of equipment. The terms of the leases range from 4 to 12 years. The Town makes fixed monthly or annual payments with interest rates of 4.00%. The net book value of the right-to-use leased equipment totaled \$537,472 as of the end of June 30, 2022. The amount of the related lease liability was \$548,720 as of June 30, 2022. The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2022, are as follows:

 Principal		nterest		Total
\$ 167,345	\$	19,375	\$	186,720
174,163		12,557		186,720
37,229		7,611		44,840
32,028		6,184		38,212
31,047		4,953		36,000
 106,908		7,092		114,000
\$ 548,720	\$	57,772	\$	606,492
\$	174,163 37,229 32,028 31,047 106,908	\$ 167,345 \$ 174,163	\$ 167,345 \$ 19,375 174,163 12,557 37,229 7,611 32,028 6,184 31,047 4,953 106,908 7,092	\$ 167,345 \$ 19,375 \$ 174,163 12,557 37,229 7,611 32,028 6,184 31,047 4,953 106,908 7,092

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 7 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)**

#### **Landfill Post-Closure Care Liability**

The Town landfill has been closed since 1995. State and federal laws and regulations require landfill closures to meet certain standards. Monitoring costs for the next 3 years are estimated to be \$17,000 per year. This amount is based on estimates, which are subject to change due to inflation, technology or applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Termination Benefits**

The Town's Board of Education provides special termination benefits to former employees in the form of an early retirement incentive. The cost to the Town for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$176,358. As of June 30, 2022, the Town's liability for early retirement incentives totaled \$189,433.

Future annual payments on early retirement incentives as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	ernmental ctivities
Year Ending June 30:	
2023	\$ 179,433
2024	5,000
2025	 5,000
Total payments	\$ 189,433

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plans**

The Town accounts for activity relating to two defined benefit pension plans, (1) the Town of Newtown General Employees' and Police Personnel Retirement Plan and (2) the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System. As of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, the plans had the following balances reported in the Town's government-wide financial statements:

	Net Pension Liability	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	On Behalf Revenues	Pension Expense
Town of Newtown General Employees' and					
Police Personnel Retirement Plan	\$ 19,356,965	\$ 6,271,177	\$ 1,761,202	\$ -	\$ 3,445,550
Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System	<u> </u>			8,259,307	8,259,307
	\$ 19,356,965	\$ 6,271,177	\$ 1,761,202	\$ 8,259,307	\$ 11,704,857

Detailed disclosures for each plan follow.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

#### **Plan Description**

#### Plan Administration

The Town administers two single-employer defined benefit pension plans (the Town of Newtown Employees' Pension Plan and the Town of Newtown Police Officers Pension Plan, collectively referred to as the Town Plan), which provides pensions for all permanent full-time employees of the Town and police officers. Both of the pension plans grant the authority to establish and amend benefit terms to the Board of Selectmen. Management of the plan is vested in the Pension Committee, which consists of several employees or individuals appointed by the Board of Selectmen. The Town currently maintains one Pension Trust Fund. All assets accumulated in the Pension Trust Fund for the payment of benefits may legally be used to pay benefits to participants of either plan. As such, the Town reports information about both plans as one defined benefit plan. The Town Plan is considered to be part of the Town's financial reporting entity. The Town Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report and is not included in the financial statements of another entity.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The Town Plan is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the Town Plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Town Plan.

*Investments* - Investments are generally reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The Town's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Pension Committee. The Town's Pension Committee pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

*Concentrations* - As of June 30, 2022, there were no investments in any one issuer that represented 5.0% or more of the Town Plan's total investments.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the Town Plan's investments, net of pension plan investment expense was -12.40%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### <u>Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)</u>

#### **Plan Membership**

As of June 30, 2022, plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries receiving benefits	207
Inactive plan members entitled to but not	
yet receiving benefits	70
Active plan members	232
	509

#### **Benefit Provisions**

Town of Newtown Employees' Pension Plan - The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to Board of Selectmen, uncertified Board of Education personnel, civilian police department personnel and certain employees of the Cyrenius H. Booth Library, the Children's Adventure Center, Inc. and the Newtown District Department of Health. Each employee may enter the plan after six months of full service. Retirement benefits for employees are calculated as the greater of a) the difference between 2.0% of the member's average annual salary times the member's years and months of credited service and 50.0% of the member's primary insurance amount or b) 1.15% of the member's average annual compensation times the member's years and months of credited service. Plan members upon completion of 30 years of service are eligible to retire at any age with full benefits, or at age 65 upon completion of 10 years of service.

All plan members are eligible for disability benefits after 10 years of service who are determined to have a total and permanent disability. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits, but are payable immediately without an actuarial reduction. Death benefits will be paid if a member dies prior to the normal retirement date equal to the member's contributions with credited interest. If a member dies after normal retirement date, the benefit will be determined under the form of payment then in effect.

A plan member who terminates employment with less than 10 years of credited services shall forfeit all rights to benefits under the plan except for the return of member contributions with credited interest, unless there is a separate vesting schedule set by union contract. In addition, department heads and deputy department heads who are not considered highly compensated employees shall by fully vested when they have completed five years of service.

The plan does not have any provisions for cost of living adjustments.

Town of Newtown Police Officers' Pension Plan - The plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits to police officers. Sworn police officers may enter the plan after six months of full time service. Retirement benefits for plan members are calculated as the greater of a) the difference between 2.25% of the member's average annual salary times the member's years and months of credit service and 50.0% of the member's primary insurance amount or b) 1.15% of the member's average annual compensation times the member's years and months of credited service. Plan members upon completion of 25 years of service are eligible to retire at any age with full benefits, or at age 60 upon completion of 10 years of service.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### <u>Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)</u>

#### **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

All plan members are eligible for disability benefits after 1 year of service who are determined to have a total permanent disability. Disability retirement benefits are determined in the same manner as retirement benefits; however, benefits are subject to a minimum of 25.0% of base salary and one of the following maximums: 1) job related disability paid at 85.0% of annual compensation less any other job related disability paid by the Town or 2) non-job related disability paid at 50.0% of annual compensation less any other job related disability paid by the Town. Death benefits will be paid if a member dies prior to the normal retirement date equal to the member's contributions with credited interest. If death is incurred in the line of duty, the benefit is equal to 50.0% of the member's accrued benefit based on credited service and annual compensation projected to the member's normal retirement date. If a member dies after normal retirement date, the benefit will be determined under the form of payment then in effect.

A plan member who terminates employment with 10 or more years of credited service prior to his normal, early or disability retirement date and who does not elect a refund of member contributions with credited interest, shall be vested in the accrued benefit payable at the normal retirement date. A member who is vested on his date of determination and elects a refund of member contributions and credited interest shall forfeit the entire accrued benefit. Such an election may be made any time prior to actual retirement.

Benefit terms provide for a grandfathered annual cost-of-living adjustment, which is being provided to three retired police officers/beneficiaries, in an amount equal to the less of 3.0% or 50.0% of the rate of the salary increases for new police officers.

#### **Contributions**

Town of Newtown Employees' Pension Plan - Plan participants are required to contribute 2.0% of their annual compensation to the plan. The Town is required to contribute the amount determined by the actuary, considering the participant's contributions.

Town of Newtown Police Officers' Pension Plan - Plan participants are required to contribute 5.0% of their annual compensation to the plan. The Town is required to contribute the amount determined by the actuary, considering the participant's contributions.

The Town's contribution to the Plan totaled \$2,477,089 and represented 15.55% of covered payroll.

#### **Net Pension Liability**

The components of the Town's net pension liability of the Town Plan at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 71,642,199
Plan fiduciary net position	52,285,234
Net pension liability	\$ 19,356,965

Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage
of the total pension liability 72.98%

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

# **Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

The components of the change in the net pension liability of the Town Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, were as follows:

	Increase (Decrease)							
	Total Pension Liability (a)		n Fiduciary et Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)				
Balance as of June 30, 2021	\$ 68,341,637	\$	59,908,806	\$	8,432,831			
Changes for the year:								
Service cost	1,717,082		-		1,717,082			
Interest	4,459,697		-		4,459,697			
Differences between expected and								
actual experience	(18,509)		-		(18,509)			
Change in assumption	-		-		-			
Contributions - employer	-		2,477,089		(2,477,089)			
Contributions - employee	-		391,667		(391,667)			
Net investment income	-		(7,568,499)		7,568,499			
Benefit payments, including refunds	(2,857,708)		(2,857,708)		-			
Administrative expense			(66,121)		66,121			
Net changes	3,300,562		(7,623,572)		10,924,134			
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$ 71,642,199	\$	52,285,234	\$	19,356,965			

Actuarial assumptions - The total pension liability for the Town Plan was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.00%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.00%
Investment rate of return, including inflation,	
net of pension plan investment expense	6.50%
Discount rate	6.50%

Mortality rates were based on the SOA PUB-10 Male and Female Pre- and Post Retirement Mortality Tables, using job appropriate tables, projected generationally using the MP-2020 projection scales.

The long-term expected rate of return on the Town Plan's investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Town Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

### **Net Pension Liability (Continued)**

		Long-term
		Expected Real
Asset Class	Target Allocation	Rate of Return
U.S. Bond	20.50%	3.90%
U.S. Bonds - Dynamic	11.00%	3.90%
High Yield Bond	3.50%	6.00%
U.S. Large Cap Equities	25.00%	7.30%
U.S. Small Cap Equities	10.00%	7.60%
Developed International Equities	18.50%	10.10%
Emerging Market Equity Funds	6.50%	11.40%
Broad Real Assets	5.00%	6.20%

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the Town Plan was 6.5%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the Town contributes at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Projected employer contributions that are intended to fund the service costs of future plan members and their beneficiaries, as well as projected contributions from future plan members, are not included. Based on those assumptions, the Town Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the net pension liability of the Town Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 6.5% as well as what the Town Plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.5%) than the current rate:

	<u></u>	Discount Rate							
	1% Decrease		Current		1% Increase				
Net pension liability	\$ 28,268,480	\$	19,356,965	\$	11,869,223				
rect perision hability	7 20,200,700	Y	13,330,303	Y	11,000,220				

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Town recognized pension expense related to the Town Plan of \$3,445,550. At June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the Town Plan from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows f Resources	Net Deferrals
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ (1,761,202)	\$ (1,761,202)
Changes of assumptions	1,895,771	-	1,895,771
Difference between projected and actual			
earnings on plan investments	4,375,406		 4,375,406
Total	\$ 6,271,177	\$ (1,761,202)	\$ 4,509,975

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the Town Plan will be recognized as a component of pension expense in future years as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2023	\$ 901,275
2024	772,451
2025	544,100
2026	 2,292,149
	\$ 4,509,975

#### **Plan Financial Statements**

The following presents the statement of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the Town Plan as of and for the year ended June, 30 2022:

	 Town Plan
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 19,366
Investments:	
Mutual funds	 52,451,455
Total assets	 52,470,821
LIABILITIES	
Payables	 185,587
NET POSITION	
Restricted for pension benefits	\$ 52,285,234
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 2,488,986
Plan members	395,579
Other	 15,809
Total contributions	 2,884,565
Investment earnings:	
Interest and dividends	1,856,460
Net change in the fair	
value of investments	 (9,621,317)
	(7,764,857)
Less investments fees	 (15,985)
Total investment earnings	(7,780,842)
Total additions	 (4,896,277)
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefit payments	2,857,708
Administrative expenses	66,221
Total deductions	 2,923,929
Change in net position	(7,820,206)
Net position - beginning	 60,105,440
Net position - ending	\$ 52,285,234

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System

# **Plan Description**

The Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (TRS or the Plan) is the public pension plan offered by the State of Connecticut (the State) to provide retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits for Connecticut public school teachers and their beneficiaries. The Plan is governed by Connecticut Statute Title 10, Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. TRS is a multiemployer pension plan administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board (TRB). The State Treasurer is responsible for investing TRS funds for the exclusive benefit of TRS members.

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in the service of public schools are provided with pensions through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System - a cost sharing multi-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the TRB. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

#### **Benefit Provisions**

The Plan provides retirement, disability and death benefits. Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

*Normal Retirement*: Retirement benefits for the employees are calculated as 2.0% of the average annual salary times the years of credited service (maximum benefit is 75.0% of average annual salary during the 3 years of highest salary). In addition, amounts derived from the accumulation of the 6.0% contributions made prior to July 1, 1989 and voluntary contributions are payable.

Early Retirement: Employees are eligible after 25 years of credited service with a minimum of 20 years of Connecticut service, or age 55 with 20 years of credited service with a minimum of 15 years of Connecticut service. Benefit amounts are reduced by 6.0% per year for the first 5 years preceding normal retirement age and 4.0% per year for the next 5 years preceding normal retirement age. Effective July 1, 1999, the reduction for individuals with 30 or more years of service is 3% per year by which retirement precedes normal retirement date.

Minimum Benefit: Effective January 1, 1999, Public Act 98-251 provides a minimum monthly benefit of \$1,200 to teachers who retire under the normal retirement provisions and who have completed at least 25 years of full time Connecticut service at retirement.

Disability Retirement: Employees are eligible for service-related disability benefits regardless of length of service. Five years of credited service is required to be eligible for non-service related disability. Disability benefits are calculated as 2.0% per year of service times the average of the highest three years of pensionable salary, but not less than 15.0%, nor more than 50.0%. In addition, disability benefits under this Plan (without regard to cost-of-living adjustments) plus any initial award of Social Security benefits and workers' compensation cannot exceed 75.0% of average annual salary. A plan member who leaves service and has attained 10 years of service will be entitled to 100.0% of the accrued benefit as of the date of termination of covered employment. Benefits are payable at age 60, and early retirement reductions are based on the number of years of service the member would have had if they had continued work until age 60.

*Pre-Retirement Death Benefit*: The plan also offers a lump-sum return of contributions with interest or surviving spouse benefit depending on length of service.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Contributions**

State of Connecticut - Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State are amended and certified by the TRB and appropriated by the General Assembly. The contributions are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions and investment earnings, is expected to finance the costs of the benefits earned by employees during the year, with any additional amounts to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

*Employers* - School District employers are not required to make contributions to the Plan, as contributions are required only from employees and the State.

Employees - Effective January 1, 2018, the required contribution increased to 7.0% of pensionable salary.

# **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the plan are to be paid by the General Assembly per Section 10-183r of the Connecticut General Statutes.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The components associated with pension expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources have been determined based on fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021. The net pension liability at June 30, 2021 has been calculated using the audited amounts. TRS is included in the State of Connecticut audit as a pension trust fund. The State of Connecticut's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

The accounting standards require participating employers to recognize their proportional share of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and pension expense. Contributions remitted by the State are recognized when legally due, based upon statutory requirements.

#### Allocation Methodology

The allocations for participating employers are based on the expected contribution effort for each participating employer. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. Based upon the employee contributions made by the employees of each employer, as compared to the total employee contributions, an employer allocation percentage is calculated to six decimal places and is used to allocate the elements noted above. The employer allocation applied to Town totaled 0.857% as of the most recent measurement date.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

Collective Not Dension Liability of the State for the TDS

# **Collective Net Pension Liability**

The following summarizes the collective net pension liability of the State for the TRS as of June 30, 2021, the measurement date, in addition to the Town's and State's proportionate shares of the collective net pension liability that is attributed to the Town:

¢ 14 02C 2C2 000

Collective Net Pension Liability of the State for the TRS		\$ 14,5	926,263,000
	Proportion	Proport	ionate Share
Town's proportionate share of the			
Collective Net Pension Liability	0.000%	\$	
State's proportionate share of the			
Collective Net Pension Liability attributed to the Town	0.857%	\$ :	127,947,000

#### **Collective Pension Expense**

The Town's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$10,713,544 or 0.857% of the total expected contribution effort. The Town has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The collective pension expense includes certain current period changes in the collective net pension liability, projected earnings on pension plan investments and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period. The portion of the collective pension expense attributed to the Town totaled \$8,259,307 or 0.857% of the total collective pension expense and has been recognized as an operating contribution and related education expenses in the statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases	3.00% - 6.50%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	6.90%, net of pension plan investment
	expense, including inflation
Administrative expenses	\$0 assumption as expenses are paid for
	by the General Assembly

Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted 105% for males and 103% for females as ages 82 and above, projected generationally with MP-2019 for the period after service retirement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

# **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

### **Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

Future cost-of-living increases for teachers who retired prior to September 1, 1992, are made in accordance with increases in the Consumer Price Index, with a minimum of 3% and a maximum of 5.0% per annum. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System before July 1, 2007, and retire on or after September 1, 1992, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 6.0% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.5%. For teachers who were members of the Teachers' Retirement System after July 1, 2007, pension benefit adjustments are made that are consistent with those provided for Social Security benefits on January 1 of the year granted, with a maximum of 5.0% per annum. If the return on assets in the previous year was less than 11.5%, the maximum increase is 3.0%, and if the return on the assets in the previous year was less than 8.5%, the maximum increase is 1.0%.

# **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The current capital market assumptions and the target asset allocation as provided by the Treasurer's Office are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Long-Term Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity Fund	20.0%	5.6%
Developed Market Intl. Stock Fund	11.0%	6.0%
Emerging Market Intl. Stock Fund	9.0%	7.9%
Core Fixed Income Fund	16.0%	2.1%
Inflation Linked Bond Fund	5.0%	1.1%
Emerging Market Debt Fund	5.0%	2.7%
High Yield Bond Fund	6.0%	4.0%
Real Estate Fund	10.0%	4.5%
Private Equity	10.0%	7.3%
Alternative Investments	7.0%	2.9%
Liquidity Fund	1.0%	0.4%
	100%	

The geometric rates of expected return shown in the table above are nominal returns net of investment expenses.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.90%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that the State contributions will be made at the actuarially determined rates in future years. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 8 - PENSION PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Town administers two single employer defined contribution plans.

One plan covers certain elected officials and "at will" employees of the Town. This plan is included in the Town's financial statements in the Pension Trust Fund. The Board of Selectmen approved and adopted this plan on July 7, 1986, and the Board has the authority to make changes to the plan. All salaried, full time elected officials and such other salaried, full time appointed officials as designated by the Board of Selectmen can participate in the plan on January 1<sup>st</sup> following or coincident with their commencement of employment with the Town. A participant's employer contribution account fully vests at age 50 or upon termination of employment with the Town. At age 65, participants are entitled to a lump-sum payment as a retirement benefit. The Town is required to contribute 6.0% of each participant's compensation for the year and each participant is required to contribute 2.0% of their compensation. For the year ended June 30, 2022, employer contributions were \$11,897 and employee contributions totaled \$3,912.

The second plan is a 401(a) money purchase plan that was established in January 2014. This plan applies to the following groups:

- non-union employees hired on or after December 31, 2013
- park and recreation employees hired on or after June 30, 2014
- police officers hired on or after May 5, 2015
- emergency telecommunicators and police clerical staff hired on or after July 1, 2016
- education paraeducators hired on or after July 1, 2015
- education custodial and maintenance staff hired on or after December 15, 2015
- education secretaries hired on or after November 17, 2015
- education nurses hired on or after July 1, 2017
- public works employees hired after January 1, 2019
- town hall employees hired on or after July 1, 2019

All participants are required to contribute 5.0% of their compensation. The Town contributes 15.0% of each participant's compensation for the year for police and 5.0% of each participant's compensation for the year for all other employees. Participants are 100% vested after one year of service and entitled to benefits at age 59½ and are no longer employed by the Town. For the year ended June 30, 2022, employer contributions were \$192,963 and employee contributions totaled \$148,292.

#### **NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

The Town accounts for activity relating to two other post-employment benefits plans, (1) the Town of Newtown Police and Board of Education Other Post-employment Benefit Plan and (2) the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System. As of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, the two plans had the following balances reported in the Town's government-wide financial statements:

	 Net OPEB Liability	Ou	eferred tflows of esources	ı	Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	n Behalf Revenues	<u>E</u>	OPEB expense
Town of Newtown Police and Board of Education Other Post-employment Benefits Plan	\$ 5,237,186	\$	900,620	\$	2,511,471	\$	-	\$	437,849
Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System	 -						(514,747)		(514,747)
	\$ 5,237,186	\$	900,620	\$	2,511,471	\$	(514,747)	\$	(76,898)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Detailed disclosures for each plan follow.

#### **Town and Board of Education Plan**

#### **Plan Description**

Plan Administration - The Town administers an Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan (the OPEB Plan), which is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan. The OPEB Plan provides medical and dental insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses through the Town's group insurance plans, which covers both active and retired members. The OPEB Plan is considered to be part of the Town's financial reporting entity. The OPEB Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report and is not included in the financial statements of another entity.

*Plan Membership* - As of July 1, 2020, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation, membership data was as follows:

	494
Active plan members	465
Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	29

Benefits Provided - The plan provides for medical and dental insurance benefits for eligible retirees and their spouses. Benefit provisions are established by State Statues or through negotiations between the Town and the unions representing Town employees, which are renegotiated each bargaining period. Currently, teachers retiring under the Connecticut State Teachers Retirement System are eligible to receive benefits. Normal retirement for teachers is the earlier of age 60 with 20 years of services, or completion of 35 years of service regardless of age.

Contributions - Contribution requirements of the plan members and the Town are established in the provisions of the program and in accordance with State Statutes. The Town funds these benefits through contributions to an Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund. Town contributions are based on an actuarially determined amount. Active employees are not required to contribute to the plan, however, retirees are required to contribute 100% of their premium costs to the Town. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Town's contribution totaled \$855,666, which represented 2.00% of covered payroll.

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

The OPEB Plan is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. Employer contributions to the OPEB Plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the OPEB Plan.

*Investments* - Investments are generally reported at fair value. Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates. Investment income is recognized when earned and gains and losses on sales or exchanges are recognized on the transaction date.

Investment policy - The Town's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the Pension Committee. The Town's Pension Committee pursues an investment strategy that reduces risk through the prudent diversification of the portfolio across a broad selection of distinct asset classes, discourages the use of cash equivalents, except for liquidity purposes, and aims to refrain from dramatically shifting asset class allocations over short time spans.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# Town and Board of Education Plan (Continued)

#### **Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Concentrations - The OPEB Plan's investments consist solely of investments in various mutual funds and are therefore not exposed to concentrations of credit risk, as these investments are considered to be diversified by nature.

Rate of return - For the year ended June 30, 2022, the annual money-weighted rate of return on the OPEB Plan's investments, net of pension plan investment expense was -12.97%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

# **Net OPEB Liability**

The Town's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020. The components of the net OPEB liability of the OPEB Plan as of June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Total OPEB liability	\$ 8,980,054
Plan fiduciary net position	3,742,868
Net OPEB liability	\$ 5,237,186
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage	
of the total pension liability	41.68%

The components of the change in the net OPEB liability of the Town's OPEB Plan for the year ended June 30, 2022, were as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability	Plan Fiduciary Net Position	Net OPEB Liability
Balance as of June 30, 2021	\$ 8,446,732	\$ 4,098,574	\$ 4,348,158
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	323,840	-	323,840
Interest	547,772	-	547,772
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Changes of assumptions and differences			
between expected and actual experience	359,350	-	359,350
Contributions - employer	-	855,666	(855,666)
Contributions - retirees' subsidies	-	41,974	(41,974)
Net investment income	-	(555,706)	555,706
Benefit payments	(697,640)	(697,640)	-
Other			
Net changes	533,322	(355,706)	889,028
Balance as of June 30, 2022	\$ 8,980,054	\$ 3,742,868	\$ 5,237,186

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# Town and Board of Education Plan (Continued)

#### **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Actuarial Assumptions - The Total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Investment rate of return	6.50%
Discount rate	6.50%
Inflation	2.40%
Healthcare cost trend rate:	
Initial	6.50%
Ultimate	4.40%

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans (with separate tables for Public Safety employees and Teachers) and for non-annuitants and annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2020.

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the Town and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the Town and the plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations on the pattern of cost sharing between the Town and plan members in the future. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

The long-term expected rate of returns on OPEB Plan investments were determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the OPEB Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

	Long-Term			
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>		
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	Weighting	
Core Fixed Income	35.00%	1.65%	0.58%	
US Large Cap Equities	27.50%	4.75%	1.31%	
US Small Cap Equities	7.50%	5.15%	0.39%	
Developed Foreign Equities	30.00%	5.45%	1.64%	

Discount rate - The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 6.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and that the Town's contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rates of return on the OPEB Plan's investments were applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the OPEB Plan's total OPEB liability.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# Town and Board of Education Plan (Continued)

#### **Net OPEB Liability (Continued)**

Sensitivity of the net OPEB asset to changes in the discount rate - The following presents the Town's net OPEB asset for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate of 6.5%, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.5%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.5%) than the current rate:

		Discount Rates					
	19	1% Decrease		Current		1% Increase	
Net OPEB liability	\$	6,099,206	\$	5,237,186	\$	4,464,247	

Sensitivity of the net OPEB asset to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following presents the Town's net OPEB asset for the OPEB Plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed above, as well as what the Town's net OPEB liability would be for the OPEB Plan if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		Healthcare Cost Trend Rates					
	19	% Decrease Current		1% Increase			
Net OPEB liability	\$	4,145,405	\$	5,237,186	\$	6,524,882	

#### **OPEB Plan Financial Statements**

The following presents the statements of fiduciary net position and the statement of changes in fiduciary net position for the Town's OPEB plan as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022.

		Other
	Post-	Employment
	Bene	fit Trust Fund
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,312
Investments:		
Mutual funds		3,736,556
Total assets		3,742,868
NET POSITION		
Restricted for other post-		
employment benefits	\$	3,742,868

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# **Town and Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

# **OPEB Plan Financial Statements (Continued)**

	Other Employment fit Trust Fund
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Employer	\$ 200,000
Other	 41,974
Total contributions	 241,974
Investment earnings:	
Interest and dividends	130,403
Net change in the fair	
value of investments	 (669,690)
	(539,287)
Less investments fees	 (13,274)
Total investment earnings	(552,561)
Total additions	 (310,587)
DEDUCTIONS	
Benefit payments	41,974
Administrative expenses	 3,145
Total deductions	 45,119
Change in net position	(355,706)
Net position - beginning	 4,098,574
Net position - ending	\$ 3,742,868

# **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources**

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$437,849. As of June 30, 2022, the Town reported deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net
	of I	Resources	of Resources	Deferrals
Difference between expected and actual experience	\$	333,120	\$ (2,511,471)	\$ (2,178,351)
Changes of assumptions		204,503	-	204,503
Difference between projected and actual				
earnings on OPEB plan investments		362,997		362,997
Total	\$	900,620	\$ (2,511,471)	\$ (1,610,851)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

# **Town and Board of Education Plan (Continued)**

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the OPEB Plan will be recognized as a component of OPEB expense in future years as follows:

Year ended June 30,	
2023	\$ (115,760)
2024	(122,234)
2025	(140,730)
2026	(26,303)
2027	(192,006)
Thereafter	 (1,013,818)
	\$ (1,610,851)

#### Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System

#### **Plan Description**

The Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (TRS or the Plan) is the public pension plan offered by the State of Connecticut (the State) to provide retirement, disability, survivorship and health insurance benefits for Connecticut public school teachers and their beneficiaries. The Plan is governed by Connecticut Statute Title 10, Chapter 167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. TRS is a multiemployer pension plan administered by the Connecticut State Teachers' Retirement Board (TRB). The State Treasurer is responsible for investing TRS funds for the exclusive benefit of TRS members.

Teachers, principals, superintendents or supervisors engaged in service of public schools are provided with benefits, including retiree health insurance, through the Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System - a cost sharing multi employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the TRB. Chapter 167a of the State Statutes grants authority to establish and amend the benefit terms to the TRB. TRS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

#### **Benefit Provisions**

The Plan covers retired teachers and administrators of public schools in the State who are receiving benefits from the Plan. The Plan provides healthcare insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. Any member that is currently receiving a retirement or disability benefit through the Plan is eligible to participate in the healthcare portion of the Plan. Subsidized Local School District Coverage provides a subsidy paid to members still receiving coverage through their former employer and the TRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans provide coverage for those participating in Medicare, but not receiving Subsidized Local School District Coverage.

Any member that is not currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to continue health care coverage with their former employer. A subsidy of up to \$110 per month for a retired member plus an additional \$110 per month for a spouse enrolled in a local school district plan is provided to the school district to first offset the retiree's share of the cost of coverage, any remaining portion is used to offset the district's cost. The subsidy amount is set by statute, and has not increased since July of 1996. A subsidy amount of \$220 per month may be paid for a retired member, spouse or the surviving spouse of a member who has attained the normal retirement age to participate in Medicare, is not eligible for Part A of Medicare without cost, and contributes at least \$220 per month towards coverage under a local school district plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

# **Benefit Provisions (Continued)**

Any member that is currently participating in Medicare Parts A & B is eligible to either continue health care coverage with their former employer, if offered, or enroll in the plan sponsored by the System. If they elect to remain in the Plan with their former employer, the same subsidies as above will be paid to offset the cost of coverage. If a member participating in Medicare Parts A & B so elects, they may enroll in one of the CTRB Sponsored Medicare Supplemental Plans. Active members, retirees, and the State pay equally toward the cost of the basic coverage (medical and prescription drug benefits).

Employees are eligible to retire at age 60 with 20 years of credited service in Connecticut, or 35 years of credited service including at least 25 years of service in Connecticut.

#### **Contributions**

State of Connecticut - Per Connecticut General Statutes Section 10-183z (which reflects Public Act 79-436 as amended), contribution requirements of active employees and the State of Connecticut are amended and certified by the TRB and appropriated by the General Assembly. The State pays for one third of plan costs through an annual appropriation in the General Fund.

Employers - School District employers are not required to make contributions to the Plan.

Employees/Retirees - The cost of providing plan benefits is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis as follows: active teachers' pay for one third of the Plan costs through a contribution of 1.25% of their pensionable salaries, and retired teachers pay for one third of the Plan costs through monthly premiums, which helps reduce the cost of health insurance for eligible retired members and dependents.

#### **Administrative Expenses**

Administrative costs of the Plan are to be paid by the General Assembly per Section 10-183r of the Connecticut General Statutes.

### **Basis of Presentation**

The components associated with other postemployment benefits (OPEB) expense and deferred outflows and inflows of resources have been determined based on fiduciary net position as audited by the State of Connecticut Auditors of Public Accounts as part of the State of Connecticut Annual Comprehensive Financial Report as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021. The net OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 has been calculated using the audited amounts. TRS is included in the State of Connecticut audit as an OPEB trust fund. The State of Connecticut's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report can be obtained at www.ct.gov.

The accounting standards require participating employers to recognize their proportional share of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources and pension expense. Contributions remitted by the State are recognized when legally due, based upon statutory requirements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

# **Allocation Methodology**

The allocations for participating employers are based on the expected contribution effort for each participating employer. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. Based upon the employee contributions made by the employees of each employer, as compared to the total employee contributions, an employer allocation percentage is calculated to six decimal places and is used to allocate the elements noted above. The employer allocation applied to Town totaled 0.857% as of the most recent measurement date.

#### **Collective Net OPEB Liability**

The following summarizes the collective net OPEB liability of the State for the TRS as of June 30, 2021, the measurement date, in addition to the Town's and State's proportionate shares of the collective net OPEB liability that is attributed to the Town:

Collective Net OPEB Liability of the State for the TRS		\$ 1	1,626,189,000
	Proportion	Propo	rtionate Share
Town's proportionate share of the			
Collective Net OPEB Liability	0.000%	\$	-
State's proportionate share of the			
Collective Net OPEB Liability attributed to the Town	0.857%	\$	13,940,000

#### **Collective OPEB Expense**

The Town's expected contribution effort for allocation purposes totaled \$252,110 or 0.857% of the total expected contribution effort. The Town has recognized this amount as an on-behalf payment into the TRS as intergovernmental revenues and related education expenditures in the General Fund for the year ended June 30, 2022.

The collective OPEB expense includes certain current period changes in the collective net OPEB liability, projected earnings on OPEB plan investments and the amortization of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources for the current period. The portion of the negative collective OPEB expense attributed to the Town totaled \$(514,747) or 0.857% of the total collective OPEB expense and has been recognized as a reduction in operating contributions and related education expenses in the statement of activities for the year ended June 30, 2022.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021 using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.50%
Real Wage Growth 0.50%
Wage Inflation 3.00%

Salary increases 3.00% - 6.50%, including inflation Investment rate of return 3.00%, net of OPEB plan investment

expense, including inflation

Healthcare cost trend rates:

Medicare 5.125% for 2020 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.50% by 2023

Mortality rates were based on the PubT-2010 Healthy Retiree Table, adjusted 105% for males and 103% for females as ages 82 and above, projected generationally with MP-2019 for the period after service retirement.

#### **Long-Term Rate of Return**

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial valuation process. Several factors are considered in evaluation the long-term rate of return assumption, including the Plan's current asset allocations and a log-normal distribution analysis using the best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net of investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class.

The long-term expected rate of return was determined by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The assumption is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Expected 10-Year			
	Target	<b>Geometric Real</b>	Standard	
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return	Deviation	
U.S. Treasuries (Cash Equivalents)	100.0%	-0.42%	1.78%	

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.17%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate was performed in accordance with the applicable standards. The projection's basis was an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2021. In addition to the actuarial methods and assumptions of the June 30, 2021 actuarial valuation, the following actuarial methods and assumptions were used in the projection of cash flows:

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 9 - OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Connecticut Teachers' Retirement System (Continued)**

# **Discount Rate (Continued)**

- Total payroll for the initial projection year consists of the payroll of the active membership present on the valuation date. In subsequent projection years, total payroll was assumed to increase annual at a rate of 3.00%.
- Employee contributions were assumed to be made at the current member contribution rate.
   Employee contributions for future plan members were used to reduce the estimated amount of total service costs for future plan members.
- Annual State contributions were assumed to be equal to the most recent five-year average of state contributions toward the fund.

Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be depleted and, as a result, the Municipal Bond Index Rate was used in the determination of the single equivalent rate.

#### **NOTE 10 - RISK MANAGEMENT**

#### Insurance

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees or acts of God for which the Town carries commercial insurance, except as disclosed below. During fiscal year 2022 deductibles paid by the Town were insignificant. Neither the Town nor its insurers have settled any claims which exceeded the Town's insurance coverage during the past three years. There have been no significant reductions in any insurance coverage from amounts in the prior year.

The Town provides medical and dental coverage to eligible employees through a self-insured plan. The Town retains the risk of loss under the plan and claims are processed by a third party administrator. The Town utilizes an internal service fund to report the activities of the plan. The Town contributes based on estimates made using historical data. The Town covers all claims up to \$175,000 per employee per year with a stop-loss policy covering amounts exceeding this limit. The Town has also purchased an aggregate stop-loss policy that would cover claims exceeding 125% of the total estimated claims for the plan year. The Town establishes claims liabilities based on estimates of claims that have been incurred but not reported as of year end. This estimate is based on the ultimate costs of settling the claims, which include past experience data, inflation and other future economic and societal factors and incremental claim adjustment expenses, net of estimated subrogation recoveries.

A summary of claims activity for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

		Clair	ns Payable,	Claims and		Cla	ims Payable,
	Year Ended	Be	ginning of	Changes in	Claims		End of
_	June 30		Year	Estimates	Paid		Year
	2022	\$	859,000	\$ 15,213,647	\$ 14,683,950	\$	1,388,697
	2021		811,000	13,839,801	13,791,801		859,000

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **NOTE 11 - FUND BALANCE**

As of June 30, 2022, fund balances have been classified based on the following purposes:

Nonspendable:   Edmond Town Hall Trust		_	eneral Fund	Pro	onded ojects und	onmajor ernmental Funds	Gov	Total vernmental Funds
Edmond Town Hall Trust         \$         \$         \$ 250,000         \$250,000           Hawley School Trust         -         -         350,000         350,000           Inventories         -         -         10,000         10,000           Inventories         -         -         12,618         14,618         14,618           Restricted for:         -         -         624,618         724,618         12,618         14,619         14,618	Nonspendable:							
Newtown Flagpole Trust		\$	-	\$	-	\$ 250,000	\$	250,000
Newtown Flagpole Trust	Hawley School Trust		_		-	350,000		
Inventories			_		-			
Restricted for:         Ceneral government:         Ceneral government:	- ·		-		_			
Restricted for:         Seneral government:         Seneral government:           Edmond Town Hall         -         -         789,972         789,972           Historic documents         -         -         63,054         63,054           Flag pole         -         -         5,739         5,739           Public safety:         -         -         53,638         53,638           Health and welfare:         -         -         979,305         979,305           Rehabilitation programs         -         -         979,305         979,305           Rehabilitation programs         -         -         979,305         979,305           Park and recreation:         -         -         979,305         979,305           Recreation programs         -         -         979,305         34,595           Education:         -         203,856         203,856         203,856           Education:         -         203,856         203,856         203,856         203,856           Education:         -         462,005         462,005         462,005         462,005         462,005         462,005         462,006         462,006         462,006         462,006         462,006			-		-			
Edmond Town Hall         -         789,972         789,972           Historic documents         -         63,054         63,054           Plag pole         -         5,739         5,739           Public safety:         -         53,638         53,638           Health and welfare:         -         979,305         979,305           Rehabilitation programs         -         979,305         979,305           Rehabilitation programs         -         979,305         34,595           Park and recreation:         -         979,305         34,595           Recreation programs         -         2         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         2         203,856         203,856           Education:         -         462,005         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         1,137,102	Restricted for:							
Historic documents	General government:							
Flag pole         -         5,739         5,739           Public safety:         -         53,638         53,638           Law enforcement programs         -         -         53,638         53,638           Health and welfare:         -         979,305         979,305           Rebabilitation programs         -         -         34,595         34,595           Park and recreation:         -         -         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education programs         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102           Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Committed to:         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Edward projects         -         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Edward projects         -         -         5,	Edmond Town Hall		-		-	789,972		789,972
Public safety:   Law enforcement programs	Historic documents		-		-	63,054		63,054
Public safety:   Law enforcement programs	Flag pole		-		-	5,739		5,739
Health and welfare:   Education and care of animals   -	Public safety:							
Health and welfare:   Education and care of animals   -	Law enforcement programs		-		-	53,638		53,638
Rehabilitation programs         -         34,595         34,595           Park and recreation:         Recreation programs         -         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102           Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         4,116,514         9,506,043           Committed to:           Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         - <td< td=""><td>· -</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	· -							
Rehabilitation programs         -         34,595         34,595           Park and recreation:         Recreation programs         -         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102         1,137,102           Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529         9,506,043           Committed to:           General government:           Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:           Animal control         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         136,176         136,176 <td>Education and care of animals</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>979,305</td> <td></td> <td>979,305</td>	Education and care of animals		-		_	979,305		979,305
Park and recreation recreation programs         -         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         -         324,984         324,984           Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102	Rehabilitation programs		_		-	34,595		
Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102         1,137,102         1,137,102         62,646         62,646         62,264 <td>· -</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	· -							
Cultural arts programs         -         -         203,856         203,856           Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102         1,137,102         1,137,102         62,646         62,646         62,264 <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>324,984</td> <td></td> <td>324,984</td>			-		-	324,984		324,984
Education:         School lunch program         -         -         462,005         462,005           Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,103         3,133,132         3,132,133         3,123,133         3,123,133         1,137,103         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,11,105         1,1			_		_	203,856		203,856
Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102           Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Committed to:         -         5,389,529         4,116,514         9,506,043           Committed to:           General government:           Edmond Town Hall Theater          -         -         360,363         360,363         360,363         360,363         Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205         45,205         Blight         -         -         -         35,218         36,218         36,218         36,218						,		,
Education programs         -         -         1,137,102         1,137,102           Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Committed to:         -         5,389,529         4,116,514         9,506,043           Committed to:           General government:           Edmond Town Hall Theater          -         -         360,363         360,363         360,363         360,363         Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205         45,205         Blight         -         -         -         35,218         36,218         36,218         36,218	School lunch program		_		_	462,005		462,005
Hawley School         -         -         62,264         62,264           Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Committed to:           General government:           Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight Safety:         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight Public safety:         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         1         -         -           Police private duty         -	· -		_		_	•		•
Capital projects         -         5,389,529         -         5,389,529           Committed to:         -         5,389,529         4,116,514         9,506,043           Committed to:           General government:           Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:           Animal control         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         -         -         -           Public works:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Septage management         -			_		_			
Committed to:         5,389,529         4,116,514         9,506,043           General government:         Separal government:         Separ	•		_	5	,389,529	-		
Committed to:         General government:       360,363       360,363       360,363       360,363       360,363       360,363       360,363       360,363       45,205       48,218 <t< td=""><td> ,</td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>4,116,514</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	,		_			4,116,514		
Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         -         -         -           Public works:         -         -         136,176         136,176         136,176         136,176         Park and recreation:         -         -         136,176         136,176         136,176         Park and recreation:         - <td>Committed to:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td>	Committed to:				<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Edmond Town Hall Theater         -         360,363         360,363           Fairfield Hills Campus         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         -         -         -           Public works:         -         -         136,176         136,176         136,176         136,176         Park and recreation:         -         -         136,176         136,176         136,176         Park and recreation:         - <td>General government:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	General government:							
Fairfield Hills Campus         -         -         45,205         45,205           Blight         -         -         35,218         35,218           Public safety:         -         -         11,105         11,105           Animal control         -         -         11,105         11,105           Police private duty         -         -         -         -         -           Public works:         -			_		-	360,363		360,363
Blight       -       35,218       35,218         Public safety:         Animal control       -       -       11,105       11,105         Police private duty       -       -       -       -       -         Public works:       - <t< td=""><td>Fairfield Hills Campus</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Fairfield Hills Campus		-		-			
Public safety:       Animal control       -       -       11,105       11,105         Police private duty       -       -       -       -       -         Public works:       Septage management       -       -       136,176       136,176         Park and recreation:       Newtown Community Center       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       Adult education programs       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       11,521,979       11,871,535	•		-		-			
Animal control       -       -       11,105       11,105         Police private duty       -       -       -       -         Public works:       -       -       136,176       136,176         Park and recreation:       -       -       136,176       136,176         Park and recreation:       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       -       349,556						,		,
Police private duty       -       -       -       -         Public works:       Septage management       -       -       136,176       136,176         Park and recreation:       Newtown Community Center       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         -       11,521,979       11,871,535			-		-	11,105		11,105
Public works:       Septage management       -       -       136,176       136,176         Park and recreation:       Newtown Community Center       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         -       11,521,979       11,871,535	Police private duty		_		_	-		, -
Park and recreation:         Newtown Community Center       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         -       11,521,979       11,871,535								
Park and recreation:         Newtown Community Center       -       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         -       11,521,979       11,871,535	Septage management		-		-	136,176		136,176
Newtown Community Center       -       3,723,993       3,723,993         Marina operations       -       -       494,008       494,008         Teen center programs       -       -       46,900       46,900         Education:       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         349,556       -       11,521,979       11,871,535						,		,
Marina operations         -         -         494,008         494,008           Teen center programs         -         -         46,900         46,900           Education:         -         111,846         111,846           Other programs         -         -         56,059         56,059           Capital purposes         -         -         4,240,053         4,240,053           Debt service         -         -         2,261,053         2,261,053           Senior tax credit program         349,556         -         -         349,556           349,556         -         11,521,979         11,871,535	Newtown Community Center		-		-	3,723,993		3,723,993
Teen center programs         -         -         46,900         46,900           Education:         Adult education programs         -         -         111,846         111,846           Other programs         -         -         56,059         56,059           Capital purposes         -         -         4,240,053         4,240,053           Debt service         -         -         2,261,053         2,261,053           Senior tax credit program         349,556         -         -         -         349,556           349,556         -         11,521,979         11,871,535	·		-		-			
Education:         Adult education programs       -       -       111,846       111,846         Other programs       -       -       56,059       56,059         Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       -       349,556         349,556       -       11,521,979       11,871,535			-		-			
Other programs         -         -         56,059         56,059           Capital purposes         -         -         4,240,053         4,240,053           Debt service         -         -         2,261,053         2,261,053           Senior tax credit program         349,556         -         -         349,556           349,556         -         11,521,979         11,871,535	· -					,		,
Other programs         -         -         56,059         56,059           Capital purposes         -         -         4,240,053         4,240,053           Debt service         -         -         2,261,053         2,261,053           Senior tax credit program         349,556         -         -         349,556           349,556         -         11,521,979         11,871,535	Adult education programs		-		-	111,846		111,846
Capital purposes       -       -       4,240,053       4,240,053         Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         349,556       -       11,521,979       11,871,535			-		-			
Debt service       -       -       2,261,053       2,261,053         Senior tax credit program       349,556       -       -       349,556         349,556       -       11,521,979       11,871,535			_		_			
Senior tax credit program         349,556         -         -         349,556           349,556         -         11,521,979         11,871,535			_		_			
349,556 - 11,521,979 11,871,535			349,556		_	-		
	F -0 -				_	 11,521,979		
		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 <u> </u>	-	

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued) AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# **NOTE 11 - FUND BALANCE (Continued)**

		General Fund	Bonded Projects Fund	Gove	nmajor rnmental unds	Go	Total vernmental Funds
Assigned to encumbrances:			_	<u> </u>			
Subsequent year's budget	\$	1,300,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,300,000
General government		83,447	-		-		83,447
Public safety		65,253	-		-		65,253
Land use		33,445	-		-		33,445
Public works		135,321	-		-		135,321
Parks and recreation		9,845	-		-		9,845
Education		870,935	-		-		870,935
		2,498,246	-		-		2,498,246
Unassigned		15,095,295	 (423,434)		(1,105)		14,670,756
	\$ :	17,943,097	\$ 4,966,095	\$ 16	5,262,006	\$	39,171,198
				-			Concluded

# **Deficit Fund Balance**

The Police Private Duty Fund has an unassigned fund balance deficit of \$1,105 as of June 30, 2022. The deficit is expected to be eliminated through future revenues and or a transfer in from the General Fund.

#### **NOTE 12 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance and Other

The Town has received state and federal funding for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to requests for reimbursement to the grantor agency for any expenditure disallowed under terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, Town management believes such disallowances, if any, will not be material.

The Town received a \$15,000,000 pledge from a donor in a prior year for the design, construction and operation of a Community Center. The Town has recognized a cumulative amount of \$14,000,000 as contribution revenue in its government-wide financial statements. The remaining portion of the pledge to be used for operations of \$1,000,000 will be recorded by the Town as contribution revenue in the next fiscal year.

#### **Litigation, Claims and Assessments**

The Town, in the normal course of operations, is named as defendants in lawsuits, tax appeals, administrative proceedings and other miscellaneous claims. The outcome and eventual liability to the Town, if any, for such matters are not known at this time. The Town's management, based upon consultation with legal counsel, estimates that potential claims against the Town, not covered by insurance, resulting from such matters would not materially affect the financial position of the Town.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 112,850,056	\$ 112,850,056	\$ 112,948,485	\$ 98,429
Intergovernmental	7,026,158	7,026,158	7,357,197	331,039
Charges for goods and services	2,332,340	2,332,340	3,114,966	782,626
Investment income	500,000	500,000	258,651	(241,349)
Other	211,000	211,000	271,548	60,548
Total revenues	122,919,554	122,919,554	123,950,847	1,031,293
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government	4,867,044	4,633,125	4,625,898	(7,227)
Public safety	10,998,505	10,734,978	10,719,609	(15,369)
Health and welfare	1,605,225	1,582,394	1,577,595	(4,799)
Planning	888,424	876,569	872,866	(3,703)
Public works	11,251,285	11,201,685	11,168,558	(33,127)
Recreation and leisure	3,889,681	3,766,467	3,766,040	(427)
Education	79,697,698	79,697,698	79,697,698	-
Contingency	115,000	-	-	-
Debt service:				
Principal	7,266,991	7,266,991	7,266,991	-
Interest and fiscal charges	2,444,667	2,444,667	2,444,667	-
Total expenditures	123,024,520	122,204,574	122,139,922	(64,652)
Excess of revenues				
over expenditures	(104,966)	714,980	1,810,925	1,095,945
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Cancellation of prior year encumbrances	-	-	73,461	73,461
Transfers in	300,000	300,000	260,164	(39,836)
Transfers out	(195,034)	(1,014,980)	(1,014,980)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	104,966	(714,980)	(681,355)	33,625
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,129,570	\$ 1,129,570

#### SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY -TOWN OF NEWTOWN RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS\*

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability								<u> </u>	
Service cost	\$ 1,717,082	\$ 1,708,489	\$ 1,579,726	\$ 1,757,544	\$ 1,682,271	\$ 1,470,642	\$ 1,458,028	\$ 1,369,633	\$ 1,376,812
Interest	4,459,697	4,253,575	4,163,460	4,116,599	3,964,240	3,642,643	3,476,233	3,153,241	2,973,226
Differences between expected and actual experience	(18,509)	(769,578)	(1,721,108)	(863,332)	(1,369,101)	623,086	(690,374)	(1,273,135)	-
Changes of assumptions	-	3,491,022	-	-	-	4,095,514	-	1,589,661	-
Benefit payments, including refunds	 (2,857,708)	(2,703,122)	 (2,560,413)	(2,324,490)	 (2,027,723)	(1,932,479)	(1,834,724)	 (1,717,013)	(1,513,354)
Net change in total pension liability	3,300,562	5,980,386	1,461,665	2,686,321	2,249,687	7,899,406	2,409,163	3,122,387	2,836,684
Total pension liability - beginning	 68,341,637	62,361,251	60,899,586	58,213,265	55,963,578	48,064,172	45,655,009	 42,532,622	39,695,938
Total pension liability - ending	71,642,199	68,341,637	62,361,251	60,899,586	58,213,265	55,963,578	48,064,172	45,655,009	42,532,622
Plan fiduciary net position									
Contributions - employer	2,477,089	2,474,344	2,377,806	2,243,901	1,885,303	1,687,814	1,422,737	1,375,889	1,189,938
Contributions - members	391,667	418,325	431,858	457,286	475,316	488,239	474,546	458,556	461,526
Net investment income	(7,568,499)	12,381,008	1,872,506	2,310,752	2,957,771	4,641,117	(991,005)	967,771	4,302,666
Benefit payments, including refunds	(2,857,708)	(2,703,122)	(2,560,413)	(2,324,490)	(2,027,723)	(1,932,479)	(1,834,724)	(1,717,013)	(1,356,367)
Administrative expense	 (66,121)	(44,640)	(59,654)	(65,658)	(36,574)	(27,086)	(17,500)	 (74,654)	(170,876)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	(7,623,572)	12,525,915	2,062,103	2,621,791	3,254,093	4,857,605	(945,946)	1,010,549	4,426,887
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	 59,908,806	 47,382,891	45,320,788	42,698,997	39,444,904	34,587,299	 35,533,245	 34,522,696	30,095,809
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	 52,285,234	59,908,806	 47,382,891	 45,320,788	 42,698,997	39,444,904	 34,587,299	 35,533,245	34,522,696
Town's net pension liability	\$ 19,356,965	\$ 8,432,831	\$ 14,978,360	\$ 15,578,798	\$ 15,514,268	\$ 16,518,674	\$ 13,476,873	\$ 10,121,764	\$ 8,009,926
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage									
of total pension liability	72.98%	87.66%	75.98%	74.42%	73.35%	70.48%	71.96%	77.83%	81.17%
Covered payroll	\$ 15,927,811	\$ 16,652,458	\$ 17,291,083	\$ 18,396,670	\$ 18,869,931	\$ 18,199,947	\$ 18,441,265	\$ 17,725,368	\$ 17,608,101
Town's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	121.53%	50.64%	86.62%	84.68%	82.22%	90.76%	73.08%	57.10%	45.49%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS -TOWN OF NEWTOWN RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED) LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS \*

	 2022	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 2,477,089	\$ 2,474,343	\$ 2,378,512	\$ 2,243,901	\$ 1,885,303	\$ 1,687,815	\$ 1,422,737	\$ 1,373,207	\$ 1,186,605
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	 2,477,089	 2,474,344	 2,377,806	 2,243,901	 1,885,303	 1,687,814	 1,422,737	 1,375,889	 1,189,938
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ 	\$ (1)	\$ 706	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ (2,682)	\$ (3,333)
Covered payroll	\$ 15,927,811	\$ 16,652,458	\$ 17,291,083	\$ 18,396,670	\$ 18,869,931	\$ 18,199,947	\$ 18,441,265	\$ 17,725,368	\$ 17,608,101
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	15.55%	14.86%	13.75%	12.20%	9.99%	9.27%	7.71%	7.76%	6.76%
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	-12.40%	25.89%	4.26%	5.22%	7.30%	13.30%	-2.83%	2.49%	14.35%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED)

# LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS\*

(Rounded to nearest thousand)

	 2022	 2021	 2020		2019	 2018	 2017		2016	 2015
Town's proportion of the collective net pension liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%
Town's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability										
attributed to the Town	 127,947,000	 161,548,000	 144,298,000	_	111,262,000	 116,319,000	 122,717,000	_	99,707,000	 92,159,000
Total	\$ 127,947,000	\$ 161,548,000	\$ 144,298,000	\$	111,262,000	\$ 116,319,000	\$ 122,717,000	\$	99,707,000	\$ 92,159,000
Town's covered payroll	\$ 38,580,000	\$ 37,313,000	\$ 37,101,000	\$	36,526,000	\$ 36,869,000	\$ 35,536,000	\$	37,062,000	\$ 35,722,000
Town's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total collective pension liability	60.77%	49.24%	52.00%		57.69%	55.93%	52.26%		59.50%	61.51%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

	2022	2021		2020	2019		2018	2017
Total OPEB liability	_							
Service cost	\$ 323,840	\$ 304,607	\$	298,573	\$ 310,817	\$	301,764	\$ 292,975
Interest	547,772	583,181		546,188	625,860		607,177	568,628
Changes in benefit terms	-	-		-	-		-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	359,350	(978,697)		(184,508)	(1,800,782)		(363,565)	(397,054)
Changes of assumptions	-	167,785		-	84,984		-	-
Benefit payments, including refunds	(697,640)	68,390		(298,897)	(476,145)		(85,531)	(109,120)
Net change in total OPEB liability	533,322	145,266		361,356	(1,255,266)		459,845	355,429
Total OPEB liability - beginning	8,446,732	8,301,466		7,940,110	9,195,376		8,735,531	8,380,102
Total OPEB liability - ending	8,980,054	8,446,732		8,301,466	7,940,110	_	9,195,376	8,735,531
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	855,666	93,853		458,377	633,528		285,531	255,287
Contributions - retirees' subsidies	41,974	37,757		40,520	42,617		-	53,833
Net investment income	(555,706)	788,694		103,577	140,697		164,582	241,743
Benefit payments, including refunds	(697,640)	68,390		(298,897)	(331,602)		(230,074)	(109,120)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	 (355,706)	 988,694		303,577	485,240		220,039	441,743
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	4,098,574	3,109,880		2,806,303	2,321,063		2,101,024	1,659,281
Plan fiduciary net position - ending	3,742,868	4,098,574	_	3,109,880	2,806,303	_	2,321,063	2,101,024
Town's net OPEB liability	\$ 5,237,186	\$ 4,348,158	\$	5,191,586	\$ 5,133,807	\$	6,874,313	\$ 6,634,507
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage								
of total OPEB liability	41.68%	48.52%		37.46%	35.34%		25.24%	24.05%
Covered payroll	\$ 42,807,547	\$ 41,804,245	\$	37,562,912	\$ 36,468,847	\$	38,408,893	\$ 37,290,187
Town's net OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	12.23%	10.40%		13.82%	14.08%		17.90%	17.79%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

### SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS -OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN (UNAUDITED) LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS\*

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Actuarially determined contribution	\$ 756,377	\$ 782,270	\$ 768,072	\$ 874,889	\$ 865,530	\$ 814,292
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	855,666	93,853	458,377	633,528	285,531	255,287
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ (99,289)	\$ 688,417	\$ 309,695	\$ 241,361	\$ 579,999	\$ 559,005
Covered payroll	\$ 42,807,547	\$ 41,804,245	\$ 37,562,912	\$ 36,468,847	\$ 38,408,893	\$ 37,290,187
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	2.00%	0.22%	1.22%	1.74%	0.74%	0.68%
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	-12.97%	23.96%	3.46%	5.31%	7.21%	13.64%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

# SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OPEB LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (UNAUDITED)

#### LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

(Rounded to Nearest Thousand)

		2022	 2021	 2020	 2019	 2018
Town's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Town's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability		42.040.000	24 005 000	22 504 000	22 242 000	20 020 000
attributed to the Town Total		13,940,000 13,940,000	\$ 24,095,000 24,095,000	\$ 22,504,000	\$ 22,242,000	\$ 29,939,000
Town's covered payroll	\$ 3	38,046,000	\$ 38,046,000	\$ 37,101,000	\$ 36,526,000	\$ 36,869,000
Town's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total collective OPEB liability		6.11%	2.50%	2.08%	1.49%	1.79%

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years and additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 1 - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND

#### **Budgetary Information**

The Town adheres to the following procedures in establishing the budgetary data included in the General Fund (the only fund for which a legal budget is adopted) financial statements:

By February 1st All Town departments, except the School System, submit the budget requests

to the Board of Selectmen.

By February 14th The Board of Selectmen reviews budgets with department heads and makes

revisions and submits Selectmen's budget to the Board of Finance.

By the first Wednesday in March The Board of Finance holds a public hearing on the budget and reviews and

makes revisions.

By March 14th

The Board of Finance submits the Town of Newton budget to the Legislative

Council

By the last Wednesday in March The Legislative Council holds a public hearing on the budget and makes final

revisions.

On the fourth Tuesday in April The Annual Budget Referendum is presented the budget and vote for

adoption.

- Within the first 335 days of the fiscal year, the First Selectman and Financial Director, in accordance with the provisions of the Town's charter, are authorized to transfer budgeted appropriations within a department up to \$50,000. All transfers within a department that exceed the sum of \$50,000 shall require the approval of the Board of Finance. The Board of Finance may transfer any unencumbered appropriation from one department to another up to \$200,000. All transfers between departments, which exceed the sum of \$200,000 as well as all contingency transfers, shall require the approval of the Legislative Council. After 335 days, the Legislative Council approves all transfers. The Legislative Council may approve special and/or emergency appropriations up to an aggregate of \$1,500,000 for any one purpose per year. Special and/or emergency appropriations in excess of an amount equal to one mil on the most recently completed grand list shall be recommended by the Legislative Council to the Town referendum. During the year ended June 30, 2022, no additional appropriations were authorized.
- The Board of Education, which is not a separate legal entity but a function of the Town, is authorized under State
  law to make any transfers required within their budget at their discretion. Any additional appropriations must
  have Board of Education, Legislative Council and, if necessary, Town Meeting approval.
- Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year. The legal level of control, the level at which expenditures may not exceed appropriations, is at the department level.
- Generally, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end except those for capital projects funds. Appropriations for capital projects are continued until completion of applicable projects even when projects extend more than one fiscal year. Encumbered appropriations in the General Fund are not re-appropriated in the ensuing year's budget, but are carried forward.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 1 - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (Continued)

# **Budgetary Information (Continued)**

• Encumbrances are recognized as a valid and proper charge against a budget appropriation in the year in which the purchase order, contract or other commitment is issued and, accordingly, encumbrances outstanding at year end are reported in budgetary reports as expenditures in the current year. Generally, all unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end, except those for the capital projects fund. Appropriations for capital projects are continued until completion of applicable projects, even when projects extend more than one fiscal year.

As described above, accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ from those used to present financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP basis"). A reconciliation of General Fund amounts presented on the budgetary basis to amounts presented on the GAAP basis is as follows for the year ended June 30, 2022:

				Othe	er Financing	N	et Change
	Total		Total	9	Sources		in
	 Revenues	E	xpenditures	<u>(</u> L	Jses), Net	Fu	nd Balance
Budgetary basis	\$ 123,950,847	\$	122,139,922	\$	(681,355)	\$	1,129,570
"On-behalf" payments -							
State Teachers Retirement							
Fund	10,965,654		10,965,654		-		-
Encumbrances:							
June 30, 2022	-		(1,122,831)		-		1,122,831
June 30, 2021	-		656,066		-		(656,066)
Cancellation of prior year encumbrances	-		-		(73,461)		(73,461)
Reimbursement for certain costs recorded as a reduction to expenditures	222 422		222 422				
for budgetary purposes	332,433		332,433		-		-
Unrealized gains on certificates of deposit to be held to maturity	(637,957)		-		-		(637,957)
Certain items recorded as transfers for budgetary purposes	-		(237,741)		(237,741)		-
Insurance proceeds recorded net	-		-		-		-
Financed purchases	-		58,506		58,506		-
GAAP basis	\$ 134,610,977	\$	132,792,009	\$	(934,051)	\$	884,917

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 1 - STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (Continued)

# **Capital Project Authorizations**

The following is a summary of authorized capital projects, cumulative expenditures through June 30, 2022 and the balance as of June 30, 2022:

			C	umulative	
	Au	thorization	Ex	penditures	 Balance
Library Improvements	\$	273,000	\$	214,889	\$ 58,111
Bridge program		1,765,000		1,012,187	752,813
South Main/Mile Hill Sidewalk		1,175,600		1,131,654	43,946
Toddy Hill Road		2,596,000		1,860,712	735,288
Sandy Hook Permanent Memorial		3,950,000		3,551,477	398,523
Library Improvements Phase II		300,000		56,782	243,218
Emergency Radio System		7,541,933		3,129,556	4,412,377
Fairfield Hills Sewer Improvements		1,829,963		991,945	838,018
NHS Stadium Turf		765,000		726,019	38,981
Edmond Town Hall Exterior Improvements		268,000		239	267,761
Hawley HVAC		8,000,000		166,195	7,833,805
High School HVAC		850,000		29,802	820,198
High School Football Field Reconstruction		781,000		799	780,201
Glen Road Clean Up		850,000		-	850,000
Fire Apparatus		500,000		-	500,000
Edmond Town Hall Improvements		600,000		7,000	593,000
Library Improvements - 2023		200,000			 200,000
	\$	32,245,496	\$	12,879,256	\$ 19,366,240

#### NOTE 2 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY - TOWN OF NEWTOWN RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every year with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2021. The July 1, 2021 was utilized to calculate the total pension liability as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the net pension liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the total pension liability reported as of June 30, 2022.

# NOTE 3 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS RETURNS - TOWN OF NEWTOWN RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plan - An amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 3 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENTS RETURNS - TOWN OF NEWTOWN RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plan - An amendment of GASB Statement No. 25, in fiscal year 2014. GASB Statement No. 67 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarially determined contributions rates are calculated as of July 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Actuarial cost method: Entry Age Normal

Amortization method: Closed level dollar method; 20 Year amortization

of initial base, future gains and losses over 10

years

Remaining amortization period: 20 years (as of July 1, 2017)
Asset valuation method: 5-year smoothed market

Inflation: 2.00%

Investment rate of return,

including inflation: 6.50%, net of pension plan investment expenses

Salary increases, including inflation: 3.00%

Retirement age: Normal Retirement Date or on Valuation Date

if past normal retirement date

# NOTE 4 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, in fiscal year 2015. GASB Statement No. 68 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020. The liabilities were estimated based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021. The employer allocations were then applied to the net pension liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. This information is utilized by the Town for reporting as of June 30, 2022.

Benefit changes - There were no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net pension liability reported as of June 30, 2022.

Assumption Changes - There have been no changes in assumptions that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net pension liability.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

#### NOTE 5 - SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET OPEB LIABILITY - OTHER-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, in fiscal year 2017. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

Actuarial valuations are prepared every year with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of July 1, 2020. The July 1, 2020 valuation was utilized to calculate the total OPEB liability as of July 1, 2021, which was rolled forward to the most recent measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Benefit Changes - There have been no benefit term changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the net OPEB liability.

Assumption Changes - There have been no assumption changes that have had a significant effect on the measurement of the net OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2022.

#### NOTE 6 - SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS AND INVESTMENT RETURNS - OTHER-POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, in fiscal year 2017. GASB Statement No. 74 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

The July 1, 2020 Actuarial Valuation directly calculated the July 1, 2021 Total OPEB Liability (TOL). The July 1, 2021 TOL was increased by service cost and interest and decreased by benefit payments to estimate the TOL as of June 30, 2022.

The following methods and assumptions were utilized to determine the contribution rates for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Actuarial cost method: Entry Age Normal

Amortization method: Level percentage of salary, closed

Remaining amortization period: 20 years (as of July 1, 2020)

Asset valuation method: Market Value

Inflation: 2.40% Investment rate of return: 6.50%

Healthcare cost trend rates: 6.50%, current

4.40%, final

Mortality:

Certified employees Pub-2010 Public Retirement Plans Mortality Tables

(with separate tables for Public Safety employees and Teachers) and for non-annuitants and annuitants, projected to the valuation date with Scale MP-2020.

# NOTE 7 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Town began to report this schedule when it implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension*, in fiscal year 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 requires the information within this schedule to be presented for the ten most recent fiscal years.

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (Unaudited) (Continued)
AS OF AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

# NOTE 7 - SCHEDULE OF THE TOWN'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITY - CONNECTICUT STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Actuarial valuations are prepared every two years with the most recent available actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020. The liabilities were estimated based on a measurement date of June 30, 2021. The employer allocations were then applied to the net OPEB liability and pension expense to determine the amount applicable to each employer. This information is utilized by the Town for reporting as of June 30, 2022.

Benefit Changes - There were no benefit term changes that had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2022.

Assumption Changes - The following assumption changes had a significant effect on the measurement of the collective net OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2022.

- o a decrease in the municipal bond index rate assumption from 2.21% to 2.16%; and
- o a decrease in the single equivalent interest rate assumption from 2.21% to 2.17%



#### **GENERAL FUND**

The General Fund is the principal fund of the Town and is used to account for all activities of the Town, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund accounts for the normal recurring activities of the Town (i.e., general government, public safety, public works, health, social services, recreation, education, etc.). These activities are funded principally by property taxes, user fees and grants from other governmental units.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Budgeted	l Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
Property Taxes:	4			
Collections - current year	\$ 110,768,056	\$ 110,768,056	\$ 110,490,303	\$ (277,753)
Collections - prior years	550,000	550,000	599,980	49,980
Interest and lien fees	375,000	375,000	426,347	51,347
Motor vehicle supplement list	1,110,000	1,110,000	1,389,405	279,405
Telecommunications property tax	47,000	47,000	42,450	(4,550)
Total property taxes	112,850,056	112,850,056	112,948,485	98,429
Intergovernmental:				
Veterans additional exemptions	16,059	16,059	10,254	(5,805)
In lieu of taxes	456,363	456,363	507,894	51,531
Totally disabled	1,398	1,398	1,430	32
Town aid for roads	470,587	470,587	470,552	(35)
Grants for municipal projects	235,371	235,371	235,371	-
Mashantucket Pequot fund grant	829,098	829,098	829,098	-
Education cost-sharing grant	4,495,691	4,495,691	4,594,467	98,776
Health services - St. Rose	22,170	22,170	30,512	8,342
LOCIP grant	206,461	206,461	208,339	1,878
State revenue sharing	267,960	267,960	267,960	-
Miscellaneous grants	25,000	25,000	201,320	176,320
Total intergovernmental	7,026,158	7,026,158	7,357,197	331,039
Charges for Services:				
Town clerk - conveyance tax	600,000	600,000	1,063,773	463,773
Town clerk - other	225,000	225,000	288,976	63,976
Parks and recreation	200,000	200,000	222,834	22,834
Tuition	32,340	32,340	52,354	20,014
School generated fees	30,000	30,000	30,000	-
Building	550,000	550,000	731,420	181,420
Permit fees	5,000	5,000	10,860	5,860
Transfer Station permits	475,000	475,000	459,795	(15,205)
WPCA	135,000	135,000	135,000	-
Senior center membership fees	20,000	20,000	11,690	(8,310)
Land use	60,000	60,000	108,264	48,264
Total charges for services	2,332,340	2,332,340	3,114,966	782,626
Investment Income	500,000	500,000	258,651	(241,349)
Other Revenues:				
Miscellaneous - Police	30,000	30,000	42,949	12,949
Miscellaneous - Board of Education	6,000	6,000	122,243	116,243
Miscellaneous - Selectmen	175,000	175,000	106,356	(68,644)
Total other revenues	211,000	211,000	271,548	60,548
Total revenues	122,919,554	122,919,554	123,950,847	1,031,293
				Continued

# SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND *(Concluded)* FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Budgeted	l Amo	unts				riance With nal Budget
		Original		Final		Actual	O۱	ver (Under)
Other Financing Sources:								
Cancellation of prior year encumbrances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	73,461	\$	73,461
Transfers in		300,000		300,000		260,164		(39,836)
Total other financing sources		300,000		300,000		333,625		33,625
Total revenues and other financing sources	\$ 1	123,219,554	\$	123,219,554	\$ :	124,284,472	\$	1,064,918
								Concluded

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Budgeted	l Amou	unts			riance With nal Budget
		Original		Final	 Actual	0	er (Under)
General Government:	<b>*</b>	447.760	_	202 774	202.052	<b>.</b>	(042)
Selectmen	\$	447,760	\$	393,774	\$ 392,962	\$	(812)
Selectmen - other		168,000		164,750	162,916		(1,834)
Human Resources		122,026		124,529	123,648		(881)
Tax Collector		395,787		383,351	383,109		(242)
Purchasing		77,633		54,080	54,080		- (44)
Probate Court		8,400		12,000	11,956		(44)
Town Clerk		309,439		290,328	289,091		(1,237)
Registrars		169,742		153,525	153,470		(55)
Assessor		352,754		321,749	320,552		(1,197)
Finance		564,696		553,067	552,582		(485)
Technology		816,186		767,518	767,095		(423)
Unemployment		8,000		-	-		-
OPEB contribution		181,663		181,663	181,663		-
Professional organizations		40,658		41,108	41,108		<del>-</del>
Insurance		1,110,500		1,105,383	1,105,366		(17)
Legislative Council		46,000		46,000	46,000		-
District contributions		7,500		-	-		-
Sustainable Energy Commission		300		300	300		-
Fairfield Hills		40,000		40,000	 40,000		
Total General Government		4,867,044		4,633,125	 4,625,898		(7,227)
Public Safety:							
Building Department		434,828		411,484	409,577		(1,907)
Emergency communications		1,180,474		1,170,421	1,168,422		(1,999)
Police		7,398,311		7,186,387	7,185,056		(1,331)
Fire		1,413,106		1,401,846	1,395,448		(6,398)
Emergency management/N.U.S.A.R.		63,645		57,544	55,721		(1,823)
Animal Control		172,566		171,721	170,161		(1,560)
Lake authorities		53,735		53,735	53,735		-
N.W. safety communications		11,590		11,590	11,489		(101)
Emergency medical services		270,000		270,000	270,000		-
Northwest CT Emergency Medical Services		250		250	-		(250)
Total Public Safety		10,998,505		10,734,978	10,719,609		(15,369)
Health and Welfare:							
Social services		331,971		326,764	324,971		(1,793)
Senior services		325,030		323,570	321,570		(2,000)
Outside agencies		225,410		216,345	215,831		(514)
Youth & Family services		302,466		302,466	301,982		(484)
Newtown Health District		420,348		413,249	413,241		(8)
Total Health and Welfare		1,605,225		1,582,394	 1,577,595		(4,799)
וטנמו וופמונוו מווע שלפוומוכ		1,003,223		1,302,334	 1,377,333		Continued
							continucu

# SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND *(Concluded)* FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Rudgeted	Amounts		Variance With Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Over (Under)
Planning:				
Land Use	\$ 722,457	\$ 712,196	\$ 708,985	\$ (3,211)
<b>Economic Development Commission</b>	136,672	136,672	136,484	(188)
Grants administration	28,255	26,661	26,357	(304)
N.W. Conservation District	1,040	1,040	1,040	
Total Planning	888,424	876,569	872,866	(3,703)
Public Works:				
Highway	8,232,627	8,226,964	8,224,158	(2,806)
Winter maintenance	625,144	684,516	683,398	(1,118)
Transfer station	1,545,653	1,513,455	1,486,642	(26,813)
Public building maintenance	847,861	776,750	774,360	(2,390)
Total Public Works	11,251,285	11,201,685	11,168,558	(33,127)
Recreation and Leisure:				
Parks and Recreation	2,480,660	2,358,343	2,358,027	(316)
Booth Library	1,407,621	1,408,124	1,408,013	(111)
Newtown Parade Committee	1,400	-	-	-
Total Recreation and Leisure	3,889,681	3,766,467	3,766,040	(427)
Education	79,697,698	79,697,698	79,697,698	
Contingency	115,000			
Debt Service:				
Principal	7,266,991	7,266,991	7,266,991	-
Interest and fiscal charges	2,444,667	2,444,667	2,444,667	-
Total Debt Service	9,711,658	9,711,658	9,711,658	-
Other Financing Uses:				
Transfers out:				
Edmond Town Hall Fund	195,034	195,124	195,124	-
Capital and Nonrecurring Fund - Town	-	819,856	819,856	-
Total Other Financing Uses	195,034	1,014,980	1,014,980	
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	\$ 123,219,554	\$ 123,219,554	\$ 123,154,902	\$ (64,652)
				Concluded

### SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED, COLLECTED AND OUTSTANDING FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Grand	Balance				Transfers	Balance		Collections		Balance
List	Uncollected	Current	Lawful C	orrections	То	То Ве		Interest		Uncollected
Year	June 30, 2021	Levy	Additions	Deductions	Suspense	Collected	Taxes	Liens and Fees	Total	June 30, 2022
2020	\$ -	\$ 112,811,278	\$ 545,858	\$ 583,818	\$ 174,741	\$ 112,598,577	\$ 111,879,708	\$ 280,265	\$ 112,159,973	\$ 718,869
2019	678,201	-	20,326	138,802	60,148	499,577	272,338	87,011	359,349	227,239
2018	248,985	-	2,973	14,465	15,983	221,510	67,954	16,534	84,488	153,556
2017	163,086	-	1,095	11,567	3,967	148,647	1,607	7,112	8,719	147,040
2016	150,917	-	326	2,527	-	148,716	10,668	14,521	25,189	138,048
2015	132,465	-	-	-	159	132,306	9,473	6,901	16,374	122,833
2014	122,530	-	-	-	-	122,530	3,600	5,149	8,749	118,930
2013	112,752	-	-	-	-	112,752	3,598	4,976	8,574	109,154
2012	87,459	-	-	-	-	87,459	164	293	457	87,295
2011	121,289	-	-	-	-	121,289	1,154	348	1,502	120,135
2010	115,516	-	-	-	-	115,516	78	172	250	115,438
2009	109,543	-	-	-	-	109,543	77	184	261	109,466
2008	99,875	-	-	-	-	99,875	75	194	269	99,800
2007	93,962	-	-	-	-	93,962	75	306	381	93,887
2006 and prior	27,477	-	-	12,577	-	14,900	272	2,381	2,653	14,628
	\$ 2,264,057	\$ 112,811,278	\$ 570,578	\$ 763,756	\$ 254,998	\$ 114,627,159	\$ 112,250,841	\$ 426,347	\$ 112,677,188	\$ 2,376,318

#### SCHEDULE OF DEBT LIMITATION -

# CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES, SECTION 7-374(b) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Total cash collections for the year ended								
June 30, 2022:								
Town:								
Taxes	\$	112,250,841						
Interest and lien fees	*	426,347						
Subtotal		112,677,188						
Newtown Borough:		,- ,						
Taxes		167,306						
Interest and lien fees		1,581						
Subtotal		168,887						
Reimbursement for revenue loss:		,						
Tax relief (CGS 12-129d)		_						
Base	\$	112,846,075						
		General					Urban	Pension
		Purposes		Schools	Sewers		Renewal	Deficit
Debt limitation:		· .	-		 			
2-1/4 times base	\$	253,903,669	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
4-1/2 times base		-		507,807,338	-		-	-
3-3/4 times base		-		-	423,172,781		-	-
3-1/4 times base		-		-	-		366,749,744	-
3 times base		-		-	-		-	338,538,225
Total debt limitation		253,903,669		507,807,338	423,172,781		366,749,744	338,538,225
Indebtedness:								
Bonds payable		55,853,000		27,408,000	2,679,000		-	-
Notes payable		-		-	30,964	*	-	-
Authorized and unissued debt		4,492,914		6,810,000	115,000		-	-
Total indebtedness		60,345,914		34,218,000	2,824,964		-	 -
Less: Self-supporting sewer debt		-			(4,639,089)			 -
Total and net indebtedness		60,345,914		34,218,000	7,464,053			 -
Debt limitation in excess of outstanding								
and authorized debt	\$	193,557,755	\$	473,589,338	\$ 415,708,728	\$	366,749,744	\$ 338,538,225
Total capacity of borrowing (7 times base)	\$	789,922,525						
Total present indebtedness	•	102,027,967						
Margin for additional borrowing	\$	687,894,558						

<sup>\*</sup> State law excludes debt issued for water projects in the amount \$35,689 of from the Town's aggregate debt calculation.

SEW		ıvu

The Sewer Fund accounts for the operations of the sewer department.

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN SEWER ASSESSMENT RECEIVABLES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	As	ncollected ssessments uly 1, 2021	 additions	Dedi	uctions	As	Adjusted sessments ollectible	Cc	ollections	As	ncollected sessments ne 30, 2022
Sewer assessments receivables	\$ \$	2,960,716 2,960,716	\$ 437,615 437,615	\$	-	\$	3,398,331 3,398,331	\$	150,598 150,598	\$	3,247,733 3,247,733
							Penal	ty, inte	rest and liens		93,927
								Gros	ss receivable		3,341,660
						Less: al	lowance for un	collecti	ble accounts		74,185
								Ne	et receivable	\$	3,267,475

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are designated or legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. The nature and purpose of each special revenue fund is as follows:

**Dog License Fund** - A fund created pursuant to Connecticut State Statutes to account for the sale of dog tags and the expenditures of the dog warden and dog pound.

**Blight Fund** - A fund created pursuant to Town Ordinance to account for properties in disrepair. The Blight fund is a function of the Land Use department.

**Police Private Duty** - To account for police private duty services. Private duty is a function of the police department where officers provide security, traffic control and oversight (after their normal hours). A private job is billed to the customer who requires a police presence and the officer serving is paid in addition to standard salary.

**Town Gifts Fund** - To account for funds received for specific gift purposes by the Board of Education, Commission on Aging, Economic Development Commission, N.U.S.A.R. Civil Preparedness and the Park Commission.

**School Lunch Program Fund** - To account for the operation of the public school lunch program. Funding is provided from the sale of food, Federal and State grant and USDA donated commodities.

**Education Grants Fund** - To account for funds received from the state and Federal governments, private grants and other contributions for education grants.

**Law Enforcement Fund** - To account for funds received from the State and Federal governments for prison emergency notification, drug control and awareness program and from the police assets forfeiture process.

**Septage Management Ordinance Fund** - A fund created by ordinance to account for funds received for the purpose of self-insuring the Town against any liability caused by the discharge of prohibited material collected in Newtown and delivered to the Danbury sewage system by pumpers licensed to Newtown.

**Fairfield Hills Authority Fund** - To account for lease proceeds and common charges collected on the Fairfield Hills Campus. Funds are used for the maintenance of the common areas and other expenditures if the Fairfield Hills Authority.

**School Custodial Fund** - To account for fees received for the use of school facilities by outside organizations. The proceeds are used to pay for custodial service, security, audio visual services, utilities and certain incremental building maintenance.

**Adult Education Fund** - To account for tuition fees received from individuals attending night classes at the high school. Tuition fees offset the cost of teaching and instructional materials.

Police Benevolent Fund - To account for funds held to benefit the Police Benevolent Association.

**Edmond Town Hall Fund** - To account for the operations of the Edmond Town Hall. Financing is provided by individuals attending the movie theater and fees received for the use of the facilities by outside organizations.

#### **NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)**

#### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)**

Newtown Community Center Fund - To account for the operations of the new community center.

**Town Recreation Fund** - To account for various programs offered by the Park and Recreation Commission and the Commission on Aging and the operations of the Teen Center for which financing is provided by individuals in attendance.

Miscellaneous Grants Fund - To account for various reimbursement grants.

Small Cities Program Fund - To record the activity under the Small Cities Community Block Grant Program.

Board of Education Flex Plan Fund - To account for employee medical savings account.

**Student Activities Fund** - To account for expenditures for educational extracurricular activities at the various schools. Financing is provided by individual fundraising projects.

**Waterfront Fund** - To account for using revenues from the operations of waterfront properties (Eichler's Cove and Lake Lillinonah) for waterfront property operational and capital expenditures.

**Historic Documents Fund** - To account for a dollar fee received for each document recorded in the land records to be retained by the Town clerk for the preservation and management of historic documents in accordance with State Statute Section 7-34a(d); and an additional dollar fee to be retained by the Town clerk in accordance with State Statute Section 7-34a(e).

**Cultural Arts Fund** - To account for cultural arts program fees collected. These fees pay for the cultural arts program of the Cultural Arts Commission.

#### **DEBT SERVICE FUND**

This fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of long-term debt principal, interest and related costs or other long-term liabilities.

### **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**

Capital and Nonrecurring Fund - To account for funds set aside for future capital purchases and improvements.

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (Continued)

#### PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the reporting government's programs.

**Hawley School Trust Fund** - To account for the investment of funds left in trusts by Mary E. Hawley for the care and maintenance of Hawley School.

**Edmond Town Hall Endowment Fund** - To account of the investment of funds left in trust by Mary E. Hawley for the care and maintenance of the Edmond Town Hall.

**Newtown Flagpole Fund** - To account for the investment of funds left in trust by Alida Pennie Knotts for the care and maintenance of the Newtown flagpole.

**The V.G. Hair and Frances E. Hair Fund** - To account for investment of funds left in trust by Frances E. Hair for the care and education relating to animals.

### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Special Revenue Funds	C	ital Projects Fund apital and onrecurring Fund	Debt Service Fund	P	ermanent Funds	tal Nonmajor overnmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,678,943	\$	271,836	\$ -	\$	79,182	\$ 4,029,961
Investments	2,385,428		-	-		2,369,211	4,754,639
Receivables:							
Grants and contracts	724,207		-	-		-	724,207
Loans	224,246		-	-		-	224,246
Other	44,662		-	-		-	44,662
Due from other funds	2,635,344		4,255,721	2,265,453		38,086	9,194,604
Other	14,618		-	-		-	14,618
Total assets	\$ 9,707,448	\$	4,527,557	\$ 2,265,453	\$	2,486,479	\$ 18,986,937
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable	\$ 525,417	\$	287,504	\$ 4,400	\$	821	\$ 818,142
Due to other funds	510,356		-	-		38,378	548,734
Unearned revenue	1,133,809		-	-		-	1,133,809
Total liabilities	2,169,582		287,504	4,400		39,199	2,500,685
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Unavailable revenue	 224,246					-	 224,246
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable	14,618		-	-		610,000	624,618
Restricted	2,279,234		-	-		1,837,280	4,116,514
Committed	5,020,873		4,240,053	2,261,053		-	11,521,979
Unassigned	(1,105)		-	-		-	(1,105)
Total fund balances	7,313,620		4,240,053	2,261,053		2,447,280	16,262,006
Total liabilities, deferred inflows							 
of resources, and fund balances	\$ 9,707,448	\$	4,527,557	\$ 2,265,453	\$	2,486,479	\$ 18,986,937

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - BY FUND TYPE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 20	າາ

	Special Revenue Funds	Capital Projects Fund Capital and Nonrecurring Fund	Debt Service Fund	Permanent Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES					
Intergovernmental	\$ 7,132,068	\$ 665,723	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,797,791
Charges for services	6,098,265	196,018	-	-	6,294,283
Investment income (loss)	22,666	482	-	(216,294)	(193,146)
Other	1,654,904	244,588			1,899,492
Total revenues	14,907,903	1,106,811		(216,294)	15,798,420
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
General government	783,212	16,000	-	57,947	857,159
Public safety	648,174	-	-	38,656	686,830
Health and welfare	273,825	-	-	-	273,825
Parks and recreation	2,114,834	-	-	-	2,114,834
Education	8,703,062	-	-	25,400	8,728,462
Debt service:					
Principal	25,427	-	-	-	25,427
Interest and fiscal charges	10,573	-	286,908	-	297,481
Capital outlays	208,757	1,618,686		23,589	1,851,032
Total expenditures	12,767,864	1,634,686	286,908	145,592	14,835,050
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over expenditures	2,140,039	(527,875)	(286,908)	(361,886)	963,370
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	780,160	-	780,160
Transfers in	195,124	1,057,597	19,466	-	1,272,187
Transfers out	(260,164)	(100,000)			(360,164)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(65,040)	957,597	799,626		1,692,183
Net change in fund balances	2,074,999	429,722	512,718	(361,886)	2,655,553
Fund balances - beginning	5,238,621	3,810,331	1,748,335	2,809,166	13,606,453
Fund balances - ending	\$ 7,313,620	\$ 4,240,053	\$ 2,261,053	\$ 2,447,280	\$ 16,262,006

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	<u> </u>	Dog icense Fund	Blight Fund	Police Private Duty Fund	Town Gifts Fund	 hool Lunch Program Fund	į.	Education Grants Fund
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,806	\$ 527,584	\$	999,964
Investments		-	-	-	-	-		-
Receivables:								
Grants and contracts		-	-	-	-	342,734		62,934
Loans		-	-	-	-	-		-
Other		2,687	-	-	-	2,080		25,175
Due from other funds		8,418	35,218	117	339,753	-		992
Other		-	-	-	-	14,618		-
Total assets	\$	11,105	\$ 35,218	\$ 117	\$ 357,559	\$ 887,016	\$	1,089,065
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 1,222	\$ 32,575	\$ 324,036	\$	3,713
Due to other funds		-	-	-	-	-		230,316
Unearned revenue		-	-	-	-	86,357		581,540
Total liabilities		-	-	1,222	32,575	410,393		815,569
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		-	 -	 -	 =	 -		-
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		-	-	-	-	14,618		-
Restricted		-	-	-	324,984	462,005		273,496
Committed		11,105	35,218	-	-	-		-
Unassigned		-	-	(1,105)	-	_		-
Total fund balances		11,105	35,218	(1,105)	324,984	476,623		273,496
Total liabilities, deferred inflows			_	<u> </u>	-	-		
of resources, and fund balances	\$	11,105	\$ 35,218	\$ 117	\$ 357,559	\$ 887,016	\$	1,089,065
			 	 	 			Continued

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

# AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Enf	Law forcement Fund	Ma	Septage inagement ordinance Fund	Authority Fund		School ustodial Fund	E	Adult ducation Fund	Bene	olice evolent und
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$ 56,059	\$	113,015	\$	49
Investments		-		76,257		-	-		-		-
Receivables:											
Grants and contracts		-		-		-	-		-		-
Loans		-		-		-	-		-		-
Other		-		-		8,750	-		-		-
Due from other funds		53,589		59,919		36,455	-		-		-
Other		-		-		-	 -		-		
Total assets	\$	53,589	\$	136,176	\$	45,205	\$ 56,059	\$	113,015	\$	49
LIABILITIES											
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Due to other funds		-		-		-	-		1,169		-
Unearned revenue		-		-		-	-		-		-
Total liabilities		-		-		-	-		1,169		-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES											
Unavailable revenue		-		-		-	-		-		-
FUND BALANCES											
Nonspendable		-		-		-	-		-		-
Restricted		53,589		-		-	-		-		49
Committed		-		136,176		45,205	56,059		111,846		-
Unassigned		-		-		-	-		-		-
Total fund balances		53,589		136,176		45,205	 56,059		111,846		49
Total liabilities, deferred inflows		-		·		·	 -		-		
of resources, and fund balances	\$	53,589	\$	136,176	\$	45,205	\$ 56,059	\$	113,015	\$	49
											Continued

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued) AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Edmond own Hall Fund		Newtown munity Center Fund	R	Town ecreation Fund	Mi	scellaneous Grants Fund	_	mall Cities Program Fund	Edu	oard of cation Flex nding Plan Fund	Student Activities Fund
ASSETS												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 380,237	\$	702,023	\$	95,869	\$	2,482	\$	34,917	\$	22,257	\$ 662,015
Investments	-		1,978,910		-		-		-		-	195,742
Receivables:												
Grants and contracts	-		-		-		318,539		-		-	-
Loans	-		-		-		-		224,246		-	-
Other	5,046		-		-		-		-		-	725
Due from other funds	-		1,311,950		219,917		-		-		-	-
Other	 -	_	-		-	_	-		-		-	 
Total assets	\$ 385,283	\$	3,992,883	\$	315,786	\$	321,021	\$	259,163	\$	22,257	\$ 858,482
LIABILITIES												
Accounts payable	\$ 10,475	\$	56,762	\$	54,644	\$	34,508	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Due to other funds	14,445		-		-		246,971		322		-	17,133
Unearned revenue	 		212,128		214,242		39,542		=		<u>-</u> _	-
Total liabilities	24,920		268,890		268,886		321,021		322		-	17,133
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES												
Unavailable revenue	 -		-		-		-		224,246		-	 -
FUND BALANCES												
Nonspendable	-		_		-		-		-		-	-
Restricted	-		-		-		-		34,595		22,257	841,349
Committed	360,363		3,723,993		46,900		-		-		-	-
Unassigned	-		- -		-		-		-		-	-
Total fund balances	 360,363		3,723,993		46,900		-		34,595		22,257	841,349
Total liabilities, deferred inflows	 								_			
of resources, and fund balances	\$ 385,283	\$	3,992,883	\$	315,786	\$	321,021	\$	259,163	\$	22,257	\$ 858,482

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded) AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Waterfront Fund			Historic ocuments Fund	Cultural Arts Fund	cal Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
ASSETS	<u>-</u>					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	19,207	\$	-	\$ 45,459	\$ 3,678,943
Investments		-		-	134,519	2,385,428
Receivables:						
Grants and contracts		-		-	-	724,207
Loans		-		-	-	224,246
Other		-		199	-	44,662
Due from other funds		482,283		62,855	23,878	2,635,344
Other					 	 14,618
Total assets	\$	501,490	\$	63,054	\$ 203,856	\$ 9,707,448
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	\$	7,482	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 525,417
Due to other funds		-		-	-	510,356
Unearned revenue		-		-	-	1,133,809
Total liabilities		7,482		-	-	2,169,582
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable revenue		-		-	 -	224,246
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable		-		-	-	14,618
Restricted		-		63,054	203,856	2,279,234
Committed		494,008		-	-	5,020,873
Unassigned		-		-	-	(1,105)
Total fund balances		494,008		63,054	203,856	7,313,620
Total liabilities, deferred inflows						
of resources, and fund balances	\$	501,490	\$	63,054	\$ 203,856	\$ 9,707,448
						Concluded

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	1	Dog icense Fund	Blight Fund	Police Private Duty Fund	Town Gifts Fund	Sc	chool Lunch Program Fund	Education Grants Fund
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	2,180,289	\$ 4,113,886
Charges for services		17,458	-	778,787	-		469,280	594,771
Investment income		-	-	-	-		-	-
Other		4,740	 	 	 97,694		61,173	 302,364
Total revenues		22,198		 778,787	 97,694		2,710,742	 5,011,021
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-	-	-	-		-	-
Public safety		24,178	-	540,247	-		-	-
Health and welfare		-	-	-	-		-	-
Parks and recreation		-	-	-	51,314		-	-
Education		-	-	-	-		2,353,519	4,886,763
Debt service:								
Principal		-	-	-	-		-	-
Interest and fiscal charges		-	-	-	-		-	-
Capital outlays		-	-	-	72,841		-	44,183
Total expenditures		24,178	-	540,247	124,155		2,353,519	4,930,946
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		(1,980)	-	238,540	(26,461)		357,223	80,075
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in		-	-	_	-		-	_
Transfers out		-	-	(260,164)	-		-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)				 (260,164)	-		-	-
Net change in fund balances		(1,980)	-	(21,624)	(26,461)		357,223	80,075
Fund balances - beginning		13,085	35,218	 20,519	351,445		119,400	193,421
Fund balances - ending	\$	11,105	\$ 35,218	\$ (1,105)	\$ 324,984	\$	476,623	\$ 273,496
								 Continued

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES -

# NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Enfo	Law orcement Fund	Ma	Septage nagement rdinance Fund	Fairfield Hills Authority Fund	School Custodial Fund	E	Adult ducation Fund	В	Police enevolent Fund
REVENUES										
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Charges for services		-		4,375	40,700	-		186,843		-
Investment income		-		243	-	-		-		-
Other		_		-	7,549	17,340		-		-
Total revenues		-		4,618	 48,249	 17,340		186,843		
EXPENDITURES										
Current:										
General government		-		-	54,057	-		-		-
Public safety		6,926		-	-	-		-		1,688
Health and welfare		-		703	-	-		-		-
Parks and recreation		-		-	-	-		-		-
Education		-		-	-	31,022		172,463		-
Debt service:										
Principal		-		-	-	-		-		-
Interest and fiscal charges		_		-	-	-		-		-
Capital outlays		77,517		-	-	-		-		-
Total expenditures		84,443		703	54,057	31,022		172,463		1,688
Excess (deficiency) of revenues										
over expenditures		(84,443)		3,915	(5,808)	(13,682)		14,380		(1,688)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Transfers in		-		-	-	_		-		-
Transfers out		_		-	-	_		-		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		-			-	-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		(84,443)		3,915	(5,808)	(13,682)		14,380		(1,688)
Fund balances - beginning		138,032		132,261	51,013	 69,741		97,466		1,737
Fund balances - ending	\$	53,589	\$	136,176	\$ 45,205	\$ 56,059	\$	111,846	\$	49

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Continued)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Fund		Newtown Community Center Fund		Town ecreation Fund	Mi	scellaneous Grants Fund	nall Cities Program Fund	Educ Sper	oard of cation Flex nding Plan Fund	 Student Activities Fund
REVENUES											
Intergovernmental	\$ 327,316	\$	39,512	\$	20,700	\$	442,865	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -
Charges for services	505,274		1,457,625		639,850		-	7,796		74,543	1,086,737
Investment income	37,984		(15,835)		-		-	-		-	1,378
Other	 3,170		1,087,279				5,886	 			 -
Total revenues	 873,744		2,568,581		660,550		448,751	 7,796		74,543	 1,088,115
EXPENDITURES											
Current:											
General government	692,138		-		-		14,838	-		-	-
Public safety	-		-		-		75,135	-		-	-
Health and welfare	-		-		-		207,470	-		-	-
Parks and recreation	-		1,293,589		662,830		-	-		-	-
Education	-		-		-		106,885	-		77,192	1,075,218
Debt service:											
Principal	-		-		-		25,427	-		-	-
Interest and fiscal charges	-		-		-		10,573	-		-	-
Capital outlays	5,793		-		-		8,423	-		-	-
Total expenditures	697,931		1,293,589		662,830		448,751	-		77,192	1,075,218
Excess (deficiency) of revenues											
over expenditures	175,813		1,274,992		(2,280)		-	7,796		(2,649)	12,897
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)											
Transfers in	195,124		-		-		-	-		-	-
Transfers out	-		-		-		-	-		-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 195,124		-		-		-	-		-	-
Net change in fund balances	370,937		1,274,992		(2,280)		-	7,796		(2,649)	12,897
Fund balances - beginning	 (10,574)		2,449,001		49,180			 26,799		24,906	 828,452
Fund balances - ending	\$ 360,363	\$	3,723,993	\$	46,900	\$	-	\$ 34,595	\$	22,257	\$ 841,349

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (Concluded) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	w	Waterfront Fund		listoric cuments Fund	Cultural Arts Fund	al Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$	-	\$	7,500	\$ -	\$ 7,132,068
Charges for services		198,061		20,998	15,167	6,098,265
Investment income		-		-	(1,104)	22,666
Other		-		-	67,709	1,654,904
Total revenues		198,061		28,498	81,772	14,907,903
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General government		-		22,179	-	783,212
Public safety		-		-	-	648,174
Health and welfare		-		-	65,652	273,825
Parks and recreation		107,101		-	-	2,114,834
Education		-		-	-	8,703,062
Debt service:						
Principal		_		-	-	25,427
Interest and fiscal charges		_		-	-	10,573
Capital outlays		_		_	_	208,757
Total expenditures		107,101		22,179	65,652	12,767,864
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures		90,960		6,319	16,120	2,140,039
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in		-		-	-	195,124
Transfers out				-	 -	 (260,164)
Total other financing sources (uses)				-	 -	 (65,040)
Net change in fund balances		90,960		6,319	16,120	2,074,999
Fund balances - beginning		403,048		56,735	 187,736	 5,238,621
Fund balances - ending	\$	494,008	\$	63,054	\$ 203,856	\$ 7,313,620
			-		 	Concluded

# COMBINING BALANCE SHEET -NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Hawley School Trust Fund			Edmond Town Hall Indowment Fund	ewtown lagpole Fund	an	ne V.G. Hair d Frances E. Hair Fund	Total Nonmajor Permanent Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,048	\$	64,948	\$ -	\$	8,186	\$ 79,182
Investments		371,136		975,024	12,733		1,010,318	2,369,211
Due from other funds		35,080			 3,006			 38,086
Total assets	\$	412,264	\$	1,039,972	\$ 15,739	\$	1,018,504	\$ 2,486,479
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	821	\$ 821
Due to other funds		-		-	-		38,378	38,378
Total liabilities		-		-	-		39,199	39,199
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		350,000		250,000	10,000		-	610,000
Restricted		62,264		789,972	5,739		979,305	1,837,280
Total fund balances		412,264		1,039,972	15,739		979,305	2,447,280
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	412,264	\$	1,039,972	\$ 15,739	\$	1,018,504	\$ 2,486,479

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - NONMAJOR PERMANENT FUNDS

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Sch	lawley ool Trust Fund	7	Edmond Town Hall Indowment Fund	Newtown Flagpole Fund	and	e V.G. Hair I Frances E. Iair Fund	Total Ionmajor ermanent Funds
REVENUES								
Investment income (loss)	\$	(28,032)	\$	(135,687)	\$ 18	\$	(52,593)	\$ (216,294)
Total revenues		(28,032)		(135,687)	 18		(52,593)	 (216,294)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General government		-		57,947	-		-	57,947
Public safety		-		-	-		38,656	38,656
Education		25,400		-	-		-	25,400
Capital outlays		-		-	-		23,589	23,589
Total expenditures		25,400		57,947	 -		62,245	145,592
Net change in fund balances		(53,432)		(193,634)	18		(114,838)	(361,886)
Fund balances - beginning		465,696		1,233,606	 15,721		1,094,143	 2,809,166
Fund balances - ending	\$	412,264	\$	1,039,972	\$ 15,739	\$	979,305	\$ 2,447,280

#### **FIDUCIARY FUNDS**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the Town in a trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations or other governments.

#### **PENSION TRUST FUNDS**

A fiduciary fund type used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the member and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans.

The Town has three pension plans covering substantially all of its employees, except teachers who are covered by the State Teachers' Retirement Fund. The General Town and Board of Education Plan is a contributory defined benefit plan. The Police Plan is a contributory defined benefits plan. The Elected Officials Plan is a contributory defined contribution plan.

#### **OPEB TRUST FUNDS**

To account for the Town's other post-employment benefit plan, which provides medical and life insurance to retirees.

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION PENSION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS AS OF JUNE 30, 2022

	Pe	Town ension Trust Fund	O	PEB Trust Fund	 otal Pension Trust Funds
ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments:	\$	19,366	\$	6,312	\$ 25,678
Mutual funds		52,451,455		3,736,556	 56,188,011
Total assets	\$	52,470,821	\$	3,742,868	\$ 56,213,689
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Payables		185,587			185,587
NET POSITION Restricted for pension and OPEB benefits	\$	52,285,234	\$	3,742,868	\$ 56,028,102

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - PENSION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Pe	Town ension Trust Fund	c	PEB Trust Fund	otal Pension Trust Funds
ADDITIONS	<u>-</u>			_	
Contributions:					
Employer	\$	2,477,089	\$	200,000	\$ 2,677,089
Plan members		391,667		-	391,667
Other		15,809		41,974	57,783
Total contributions		2,884,565		241,974	3,126,539
Investment earnings:					
Interest and dividends		1,856,460		130,403	1,986,863
Net change in the fair					
value of investments		(9,621,317)		(669,690)	(10,291,007)
Total investment earnings		(7,764,857)		(539,287)	(8,304,144)
Less: investment fee expense		(15,985)		(13,274)	(29,259)
Total investment earnings, net		(7,780,842)		(552,561)	(8,333,403)
Total additions		(4,896,277)		(310,587)	(5,206,864)
DEDUCTIONS					
Benefit payments		2,857,708		41,974	2,899,682
Administrative expenses		66,221		3,145	69,366
Total deductions		2,923,929		45,119	2,969,048
Change in net position		(7,820,206)		(355,706)	(8,175,912)
Net position - beginning		60,105,440		4,098,574	64,204,014
Net position - ending	\$	52,285,234	\$	3,742,868	\$ 56,028,102

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

The objectives of statistical section information are to provide financial statement users with additional historical perspective, context and detail to assist in using the information in the financial statements, notes to financial statements and required supplementary information to understand and assess economic condition.

#### **CONTENTS:**

### Financial Trends (Tables 1 - 4):

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity (Tables 5 - 8):**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

### **Debt Capacity (Tables 9 - 12):**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### **Demographic and Economic Information (Tables 13 - 14):**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information (Table 15 - 17):**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information presented in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

	 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities	 									
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 164,022,205	\$ 172,186,652	\$ 191,092,069	\$ 219,568,514	\$ 229,166,050	\$ 232,743,644	\$ 245,998,804	\$ 248,547,609	\$ 250,577,529	\$ 253,951,080
Restricted for grants and other purposes	3,891,876	5,421,702	4,920,388	4,291,228	13,348,919	12,423,807	5,215,378	4,575,310	4,714,220	5,020,715
Unrestricted	 16,922,074	9,914,472	 15,857,578	21,104,881	1,544,434	 2,050,448	1,901,944	7,313,290	 9,508,485	13,483,474
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 184,836,155	\$ 187,522,826	\$ 211,870,035	\$ 244,964,623	\$ 244,059,403	\$ 247,217,899	\$ 253,116,126	\$ 260,436,209	\$ 264,800,234	\$ 272,455,269
Business-type activities										
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 24,629,094	\$ 23,031,532	\$ 24,500,880	\$ 26,005,257	\$ 28,379,407	\$ 28,192,066	\$ 27,626,523	\$ 27,149,132	\$ 26,097,646	\$ 27,097,413
Unrestricted	 6,731,333	 7,733,196	 5,327,679	3,028,503	4,435,154	 3,896,993	3,227,650	3,251,416	 3,469,145	3,501,174
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 31,360,427	\$ 30,764,728	\$ 29,828,559	\$ 29,033,760	\$ 32,814,561	\$ 32,089,059	\$ 30,854,173	\$ 30,400,548	\$ 29,566,791	\$ 30,598,587
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 188,651,299	\$ 195,218,184	\$ 215,592,949	\$ 245,573,771	\$ 257,545,457	\$ 260,935,710	\$ 273,625,327	\$ 275,696,741	\$ 276,675,175	\$ 281,048,493
Restricted	3,891,876	5,421,702	4,920,388	4,291,228	13,348,919	12,423,807	5,215,378	4,575,310	4,714,220	5,020,715
Unrestricted	 23,653,407	17,647,668	 21,185,257	24,133,384	5,979,588	5,947,441	5,129,594	10,564,706	 12,977,630	16,984,648
Total primary government net position	\$ 216,196,582	\$ 218,287,554	\$ 241,698,594	\$ 273,998,383	\$ 276,873,964	\$ 279,306,958	\$ 283,970,299	\$ 290,836,757	\$ 294,367,025	\$ 303,053,856

# CHANGES NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

	2	013	2	2014	2015	2016		2017	2018	2019		2020	2021		2022
Expenses					 		_								
Governmental activities:															
General government	\$	5,525,271	\$	6,002,205	\$ 6,487,392	\$ 6,748,506	\$	7,385,317	\$ 6,945,084	\$ 6,907,954	\$	6,787,171	\$ 6,750,85	2	\$ 6,849,488
Public safety		9,986,240	1	.0,603,300	11,028,701	11,763,967		13,341,455	11,775,277	12,087,651		12,151,228	11,108,09	3	12,464,476
Health and welfare		1,484,145		1,666,370	2,042,810	1,931,081		1,659,556	1,909,169	1,930,791		1,882,450	2,183,91		2,284,533
Land use		588,147		723,512	666,559	753,241		631,791	632,820	703,298		851,758	828,97	)	914,969
Public works		9,873,453	1	0,416,008	9,630,398	10,403,732		11,321,488	11,509,804	13,441,190		11,311,974	11,324,00	9	12,485,967
Parks and recreation		4,308,765		4,246,003	4,779,673	4,958,640		5,086,402	5,268,080	5,828,998		6,419,400	6,316,03		6,759,121
Education		3,295,987		0,475,882	90,038,453	89,774,822		90,644,415	97,705,211	89,993,500		103,204,990	113,049,73		99,068,357
Interest expense		2,530,417		2,350,574	2,534,616	2,226,691		1,606,362	2,135,932	2,648,364		2,319,358	2,419,66		2,024,150
Total governmental activities expenses		7,592,425		6,483,854	127,208,602	128,560,680		131,676,786	137,881,377	133,541,746		144,928,329	153,981,27		142,851,061
Business-type activities:		4 624 754		4 575 706	4 606 440	4 606 700		4 642 747	4 740 405	4 024 245		4 756 405	2 472 22		2 004 277
Sewer		1,621,751		1,575,726	1,696,442	1,696,780		1,643,747	1,710,495	1,921,345		1,756,195	2,172,23		2,004,277
Water		308,571		359,157	 479,700	 511,594		524,881	 404,610	 393,681		450,075	381,89		509,110
Total Business-type activities expenses		1,930,322		1,934,883	 2,176,142	 2,208,374		2,168,628	 2,115,105	 2,315,026		2,206,270	2,554,13		2,513,387
Total Expenses	11	9,522,747	12	8,418,737	 129,384,744	 130,769,054		133,845,414	 139,996,482	 135,856,772		147,134,599	156,535,40	<u> </u>	145,364,448
Program Revenues															
Governmental activities:															
Charges for services:															
General government		657,318		661,787	764,436	811,598		2,087,378	1,781,957	1,709,232		1,714,192	2,280,82	7	2,669,797
Public safety		496,807		398,294	607,587	843,555		919,069	978,197	1,281,153		1,438,804	695,17		796,245
Health and welfare		18,660		55,400	2,515	10,404		8,230	6,335	9,960		44,412	2,65		15,167
Land use		67,810		42,717	81,168	56,628		49,737	72,995	64,649		82,203	98,37		108,264
Public works		936,145		1,184,725	1,079,601	1,151,513		703,365	834,793	962,901		691,029	709,00		795,187
Parks and recreation		1,314,279		1,627,318	1,489,006	1,450,819		1,128,552	1,003,064	1,105,370		1,545,239	1,798,77		2,530,060
Education		2,136,233		2,185,632	2,274,004	2,369,659		2,384,561	2,339,223	2,339,058		2,915,011	1,503,83		2,494,529
Operating grants and contributions		8,865,291		2,660,148	19,919,812	19,384,116		18,758,945	25,336,044	18,685,375		28,080,552	36,948,80		23,574,440
Capital grants and contributions		1,699,664		4,827,049	21,188,401	30,852,252		2,664,970	1,741,624	2,621,830		1,284,298	544,30		3,127,249
Total governmental activities program revenues		6,192,207		3,643,070	 47,406,530	 56,930,544		28,704,807	34,094,232	28,779,528		37,795,740	44,581,74		36,110,938
						 			 	 					_
Business-type activities:														_	
Sewer		1,182,768		976,159	875,006	1,027,189		5,650,537	975,190	1,049,861		1,261,013	1,269,68		1,639,723
Water		335,215		319,567	 323,481	 346,945		261,575	 369,866	 415,083		455,327	425,43		1,884,022
Total business-type activities program revenues		1,517,983		1,295,726	 1,198,487	 1,374,134		5,912,112	 1,345,056	 1,464,944		1,716,340	1,695,12		3,523,745
Total Program Revenues	2	7,710,190	3	4,938,796	 48,605,017	 58,304,678		34,616,919	 35,439,288	 30,244,472		39,512,080	46,276,87	<u> </u>	39,634,683
Net Expenses															
Governmental activities	(9	1,400,218)	(9	2,840,784)	(79,802,072)	(71,630,136)		(102,971,979)	(103,787,145)	(104,762,218)	(	(107,132,589)	(109,399,53	0)	(106,740,123)
Business-type activities		(412,339)		(639,157)	(977,655)	(834,240)		3,743,484	(770,049)	(850,082)	,	(489,930)	(859,00		1,010,358
Total net expenses	(9	1,812,557)		3,479,941)	 (80,779,727)	 (72,464,376)		(99,228,495)	 (104,557,194)	 (105,612,300)		(107,622,519)	(110,258,53		(105,729,765)
F 2 - 2 2 2		, ,,		, -,,	 , -, -,,	 · / · /-·-/		, -,,	 , , ,	 , -,- ,,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	., .,,	<u> </u>	, -,,

#### Notes:

Amounts reported in prior years include certain reclassifications to conform to the current year presentation, including the reclassification of library expenses from health and welfare to parks and recreation expenses.

# CHANGES NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Revenues and Other Changes In Net Position								<u> </u>		
Governmental activities:										
Property taxes	\$ 96,220,137	\$ 100,629,359	\$ 100,926,929	\$ 101,373,044	\$ 103,477,136	\$ 104,669,353	\$ 107,694,541	\$ 110,835,838	\$ 111,659,716	\$ 113,170,487
Grants and contributions not restricted	2,602,165	2,685,543	2,962,325	2,770,496	2,382,347	1,647,784	1,574,097	1,570,502	1,555,114	1,797,123
Contributions to permanent funds	1,387,342	=	=	=	=	-	=	=	-	-
Investment income	293,593	370,978	210,013	360,637	480,819	628,504	1,391,807	1,283,811	548,725	(572,452)
Other	161,772	136,925	50,014	220,547						
Total governmental activities	100,665,009	103,822,805	104,149,281	104,724,724	106,340,302	106,945,641	110,660,445	113,690,151	113,763,555	114,395,158
Business-type activities:										
Sewer	47,125	43,458	41,486	39,441	37,317	44,547	40,496	36,305	25,247	21,438
Total Business-type activities	47,125	43,458	41,486	39,441	37,317	44,547	40,496	36,305	25,247	21,438
Total general revenues	100,712,134	103,866,263	104,190,767	104,764,165	106,377,619	106,990,188	110,700,941	113,726,456	113,788,802	114,416,596
Change in Net Position Before Extraordinary Item										
Governmental activities	9,264,791	10,982,021	24,347,209	33,094,588	3,368,323	3,158,496	5,898,227	6,557,562	4,364,025	7,655,035
Business-type activities	(365,214)	(595,699)	(936,169)	(794,799)	3,780,801	(725,502)	(809,586)	(453,625)	(833,757)	1,031,796
	8,899,577	10,386,322	23,411,040	32,299,789	7,149,124	2,432,994	5,088,641	6,103,937	3,530,268	8,686,831
Extraordinary Item - Asset Impairment		(3,721,367)	-					-		
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	9,264,791	7,260,654	24,347,209	33,094,588	3,368,323	3,158,496	5,898,227	6,557,562	4,364,025	7,655,035
Business-type activities	(365,214)	(595,699)	(936,169)	(794,799)	3,780,801	(725,502)	(809,586)	(453,625)	(833,757)	1,031,796
Total change in net position	\$ 8,899,577	\$ 6,664,955	\$ 23,411,040	\$ 32,299,789	\$ 7,149,124	\$ 2,432,994	\$ 5,088,641	\$ 6,103,937	\$ 3,530,268	\$ 8,686,831

### FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

	 2013		2014	 2015	 2016	2017	2018		2019	 2020		2021		2022
General Fund:														
Committed	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 175,484	\$	264,924	\$ 178,552	\$	171,106	\$	349,556
Assigned	1,416,183		958,996	698,388	868,010	963,885	390,306		739,565	379,499		804,942		2,498,246
Unassigned	 9,390,049		10,242,495	 10,608,535	11,444,280	12,301,299	12,826,790		15,652,861	16,737,825		16,082,132		15,095,295
Total General Fund	10,806,232		11,201,491	 11,306,923	 12,312,290	 13,265,184	 13,392,580	_	16,657,350	17,295,876	_	17,058,180		17,943,097
All Other Governmental Funds:														
Nonspendable	610,000		610,000	610,000	610,000	650,896	632,917		625,100	666,251		633,609		624,618
Restricted	3,281,876		4,811,702	4,310,388	3,681,228	10,422,614	15,506,381		7,649,194	6,456,318		5,418,887		9,506,043
Committed	2,761,894		3,293,443	1,728,989	8,075,178	2,535,021	3,393,676		2,617,205	5,041,698		8,879,198		11,521,979
Assigned	182,284		382,280	65,891	85,213	-	-		-	-		-		-
Unassigned	(1,036,866)		-	(526,469)	-	(1,714,482)	(1,153,355)		(2,134,824)	(1,168,150)		(802,164)		(424,539)
Total All Other Governmental Funds	5,799,188	_	9,097,425	 6,188,799	12,451,619	11,894,049	 18,379,619		8,756,675	10,996,117	_	14,129,530	_	21,228,101
Total All Governmental Funds	\$ 16,605,420	\$	20,298,916	\$ 17,495,722	\$ 24,763,909	\$ 25,159,233	\$ 31,772,199	\$	25,414,025	\$ 28,291,993	\$	31,187,710	\$	39,171,198

#### Note:

Amounts reported as of June 30, 2020 have been restated for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities . Information to restate amounts prior to June 30, 2020 is not readily available.

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting - Unaudited)

		2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Revenues			-																	
Property taxes	\$	96,477,212	\$	100,427,517	Ś	101,013,572	Ś	101,236,267	Ś	103,098,824	Ś	104,543,685	Ś	107,411,022	Ś	110,566,918	Ś	111,665,782	Ś	112,948,485
Intergovernmental	*	21,047,684	*	29,675,603	7	34,292,844	*	53,276,588	т	23,123,936	7	22,377,709	7	27,030,601	*	23,479,704	7	23,179,608	*	29,353,866
Charges for services		5,642,737		6,140,973		6,302,145		6,687,682		6,958,039		7,016,564		7,271,770		8,430,890		7,088,637		9,409,249
Investment income		285,354		365,616		202,778		352,580		480,819		628,504		1,391,807		1,283,811		548,725		(572,452)
Contributions		3,430,866		1,076,879		783,631		263,880		6,097,601		5,235,630		1,720,317		2,518,219		2,080,354		2,366,040
Other		161,772		136,925		50,014		220,547		0,037,001		3,233,030		1,720,517		2,310,213		2,000,554		2,300,040
Total revenues		127,045,625		137,823,513		142,644,984		162,037,544		139,759,219		139,802,092		144,825,517		146,279,542		144,563,106		153,505,188
Total revenues		127,043,023		137,823,313		142,044,364		102,037,344		139,739,219		133,802,032		144,823,317		140,273,342		144,303,100		133,303,188
Expenditures																				
General government		4,980,373		5,471,010		6,308,275		6,137,799		5,794,214		6,339,352		5,804,071		5,946,554		5,432,162		5,397,480
Fairfield Hills		55,211		56,888		27,640		27,785		-		44,000		43,999		44,000		40,000		40,000
Public safety		9,619,031		9,878,324		10,403,207		10,411,943		10,640,650		10,808,734		11,105,058		11,518,994		11,133,797		11,282,294
Health and welfare		1,461,420		1,641,981		2,028,254		1,880,026		1,619,514		1,926,897		1,874,125		1,851,511		2,149,092		2,213,583
Land use		579,059		720,127		673,894		674,599		680,106		666,024		662,685		678,228		823,306		857,705
Public works		9,453,990		10,060,991		10,076,262		9,733,804		9,667,449		11,463,088		10,408,191		9,864,349		10,077,573		10,794,006
Parks and recreation		4,131,103		4,020,640		4,151,970		4,103,333		4,462,254		4,480,660		4,666,224		5,512,888		5,562,092		5,881,580
Education		82,288,773		88,921,365		87,257,274		86,970,790		88,091,733		89,102,583		92,558,079		95,228,668		94,686,195		98,129,213
Debt service:		02,200,773		00,321,303		07,237,274		00,570,750		00,031,733		03,102,303		32,330,013		33,220,000		54,000,155		30,123,213
Principal		7,387,177		7,581,211		7,581,211		7,846,937		6,974,847		6,808,127		6,904,695		6,992,852		7,183,385		7,586,469
Interest		2,672,401		2,577,717		3,266,877		2,490,558		2,453,419		2,376,153		2,791,143		2,978,350		2,601,928		2,759,690
Capital outlays		2,480,606		7,756,118		14,053,371		37,091,149		13,941,677		12,534,327		25,649,383		15,979,165		10,618,616		9,848,346
Total expenditures		125,109,144		138,686,372		145,828,235		167,368,723		144,325,863		146,549,945		162,467,653		156,595,559		150,308,146		154,790,366
Excess of revenues over		123,103,144		138,080,372		143,828,233		107,308,723		144,323,803		140,343,343		102,407,033		130,393,339		130,308,140		134,730,300
(under) expenditures		1,936,481		(862,859)		(3,183,251)		(5,331,179)		(4,566,644)		(6,747,853)		(17,642,136)		(10,316,017)		(5,745,040)		(1,285,178)
(under) expenditures		1,930,461		(802,839)		(3,103,231)		(5,551,179)		(4,300,044)		(0,747,633)		(17,042,130)		(10,310,017)		(3,743,040)		(1,265,176)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)																				
Issuance of debt		-		4,012,000		-		12,000,000		4,808,000		13,000,000		17,150,000		11,500,000		7,810,000		8,430,000
Issuance of refunding bonds		-		-		17,620,000		2,295,000		-		-		-		13,965,000		-		-
Financed purchases		-		-		179,866		-		-		114,065		624,662		-		-		58,506
Premiums on debt		683,886		544,355		2,592,690		731,617		152,968		247,754		1,242,915		1,088,730		830,757		780,160
Payment to refunded escrow		-		-		(20,012,499)		(2,427,251)		-		-		(7,732,615)		(14,122,266)		-		-
Transfers in		574,285		969,830		1,049,293		861,427		1,130,009		2,915,068		1,949,331		3,766,135		3,897,261		1,632,351
Transfers out		(574,285)		(969,830)		(1,049,293)		(861,427)		(1,130,009)		(2,915,068)		(1,949,331)		(3,766,135)		(3,897,261)		(1,632,351)
Total other financing sources (uses)		683,886		4,556,355		380,057		12,599,366		4,960,968		13,361,819		11,284,962		12,431,464		8,640,757		9,268,666
-																				
Net change in fund balances	\$	2,620,367	\$	3,693,496	\$	(2,803,194)	\$	7,268,187	\$	394,324	\$	6,613,966	\$	(6,357,174)	\$	2,115,447	\$	2,895,717	\$	7,983,488
Total debt service	Ś	10,059,578	\$	10,158,928	\$	10,848,088	\$	10,337,495	\$	9,428,266	Ś	9,184,280	\$	9,695,838	Ś	9,971,202	Ś	9,785,313	Ś	10,346,159
Noncapital expenditures		120,147,932		123,174,136	•	117,721,493		93,186,425		116,442,509	•	121,481,291		111,168,887		140,771,517		140,936,885	•	145,891,316
· · ·		, ,-,-		-, ,	_	, , , , , , , , , , , ,	_	-,,		-, ,		, - ,		, ,		-, ,				
Debt service as a percentage		8%		8%		9%		11%		8%		8%		9%		7%		7%		7%
of noncapital expenditures		070		870		970	_	1170		870		ō70		970		/ 70		/ 70		170

#### Notes:

Amounts reported in prior years include certain reclassifications to conform to the current year presentation, including the reclassification of library expenses from health and welfare to parks and recreation expenses.

# ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

		Real Estate		Person	al Prop	perty		Tot	als		(3)	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,		(1) Assessed Value	M	(1) lotor Vehicle Assessed Value	Per	(1) sonal Property Assessed Value		Assessed Value		(2) Estimated Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Assessed Value as a Percentage of Actual Value
2013	\$	3,648,196,507	\$	227,546,256	\$	108,087,739	\$	3,983,830,502	\$	5,691,186,431	25.15	70.00%
2014	·	2,707,112,590	•	225,073,540	•	105,001,262	•	3,037,187,392	•	4,338,839,131	34.21	70.00%
2015		2,717,924,953		229,453,000		105,519,888		3,052,897,841		4,361,282,630	34.16	70.00%
2016		2,743,010,486		236,403,001		134,621,196		3,114,034,683		4,448,620,976	33.93	70.00%
2017		2,748,022,668		234,824,465		100,984,365		3,083,831,498		4,405,473,569	34.46	70.00%
2018		2,800,272,164		241,202,332		116,504,468		3,157,978,964		4,511,398,520	35.09	70.00%
2019		2,811,683,222		244,809,635		132,072,361		3,188,565,218		4,555,093,169	34.91	70.00%
2020		2,851,800,404		252,048,281		172,615,189		3,276,463,874		4,680,662,677	35.43	70.00%
2021		2,855,990,241		257,697,017		149,106,131		3,262,793,389		4,661,133,413	35.42	70.00%
2022		2,854,346,467		264,002,585		150,283,654		3,268,632,706		4,669,475,294	35.29	70.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Assessed value taken from the Board of Assessment Appeals corrected abstracts for the respective year.

<sup>(2)</sup> By State law, property is assessed at 70% of actual value with periodic revaluation of real property.

<sup>(3)</sup> From Table 6.

# PROPERTY TAX RATES DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN YEARS

(Unaudited)

Year	Grand List		Tax Rate - Mills	
Ended	of	Town	Borough	Total
June 30	October 1	Mill Rate	Mill Rate	Mill Rate
2013	2011	24.54	0.61	25.15
2014	2012	33.32	0.89	34.21
2015	2013	33.31	0.85	34.16
2016	2014	33.07	0.86	33.93
2017	2015	33.60	0.86	34.46
2018	2016	34.24	0.85	35.09
2019	2017	34.24	0.67	34.91
2020	2018	34.77	0.66	35.43
2021	2019	34.76	0.66	35.42
2022	2020	34.65	0.64	35.29

**Source**: Data provided by Town of Newton and Borough Tax Collectors

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(Unaudited)

		2022			2013	
	 Taxable Assessed		(1) Percentage of Total Town Taxable Assessed	Taxable Assessed		(2) Percentage of Total Town Taxable Assessed
<u>Taxpayer</u>	 Value	Rank	Grand List	 Value	Rank	Grand List
Eversource	\$ 58,296,290	1	1.72%	\$ 23,451,050	1	0.77%
E&A/I&G Sandhill Plaza LTD Partnership	15,732,280	2	0.47%	18,550,000	2	0.61%
Iroquois Gas Transmission System	11,945,530	3	0.35%	15,914,910	3	0.52%
Newtown Shopping Village Limited	10,397,800	4	0.31%	11,651,662	5	0.38%
Newtown Landlord CT LLC	9,781,211	5	0.29%			
Newtwon ALF Property LLC	7,862,280	6	0.23%	10,325,000	6	0.34%
Farrell Communities at Sandy Hook LLC	7,796,710	7	0.23%			
AH-WT Holdings LLC	7,213,920	8	0.21%			
Aquarion Water Company	7,192,030	9	0.21%			
M Newtown Assoc LTD PRTNR	6,646,230	10	0.20%			
	\$ 142,864,281	-	4.23%	\$ 79,892,622	_	2.63%

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on October 1, 2020 net taxable Grand List of \$3,380,051,863

**Source**: Town Assessor Department

<sup>(2)</sup> Based on October 1, 2011 net taxable Grand List of \$3,032,966,615

# PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year		Total	 Collected wi		Co	ollections	 Total Collection	ns to Date		
Ended	(1)	Adjusted	_	Percentage	in S	ubsequent	_	Percentage	Curre	ent Delinquent
June 30,	Mill Rate	 Levy	 Amount	of Levy		Years	 Amount	of Levy		Balance
2013	25.15	\$ 96,019,710	\$ 95,073,707	99.0%	\$	802,553	\$ 95,876,260	99.9%	\$	120,135
2014	34.21	99,925,361	99,196,280	99.3%		619,648	99,815,928	99.9%		87,295
2015	34.16	100,736,217	99,928,950	99.2%		642,027	100,570,977	99.8%		109,154
2016	33.93	100,822,157	100,147,614	99.3%		411,410	100,559,024	99.7%		118,930
2017	34.46	102,847,280	102,196,864	99.4%		397,157	102,594,021	99.8%		122,833
2018	35.09	104,201,004	103,526,641	99.4%		436,170	103,962,811	99.8%		138,048
2019	34.91	107,152,760	106,425,026	99.3%		536,907	106,961,933	99.8%		147,040
2020	35.43	110,123,259	109,398,205	99.3%		544,023	109,942,228	99.8%		153,556
2021	35.42	111,177,718	110,499,517	99.4%		450,962	110,950,479	99.8%		227,239
2022	35.29	112,598,577	111,879,708	99.4%		-	111,879,708	99.4%		718,869

<sup>(1)</sup> This represents the Town's mill rate per \$1,000 of taxable property. See Table 6.

**Source:** Town financial statements.

# RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

		Gov	vernmental Activi	ties				Bus	iness-	Type Activi	ties			
	General		Clean	C	Prinking			General			Clean	Total	Percentage	Debt
Fiscal Year	Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Premium	Water Notes		Water Note	inanced urchases		Obligation Bonds		mortized emium	Water Notes	Primary Government	of Personal Income (1)	Per pita (2)
2013	\$ 76,381,600	\$ 3,758,373	\$ 1,210,511	\$	115,206	\$ 124,998	Ş	268,400	\$	6,869	\$ 4,023,113	\$ 85,889,070	7.26%	\$ 3,116
2014	73,104,700	3,428,872	926,239		107,167	64,083		2,690,300		44,167	3,125,380	83,490,908	6.42%	3,029
2015	64,221,900	3,230,825	636,202		98,940	99,866		2,488,100		41,747	2,209,527	73,027,107	5.35%	2,598
2016	68,594,300	3,414,557	340,285		90,520	49,933		2,285,900		39,327	1,275,188	76,090,010	5.57%	2,715
2017	66,668,300	2,801,131	176,372		81,903	39,078		2,431,700		36,907	321,895	72,557,286	5.31%	2,590
2018	72,938,800	2,652,522	148,498		73,084	111,210		2,281,200		34,820	-	78,240,134	5.64%	2,795
2019	75,694,300	3,294,385	120,033		64,058	568,169		2,130,700		32,067	-	81,903,712	5.54%	2,922
2020	81,244,500	3,382,655	90,964		54,820	420,424		2,075,500		6,537	-	87,275,400	5.61%	3,141
2021	82,058,000	3,851,036	61,279		45,365	272,679		2,832,000		6,092	-	89,126,451	5.58%	3,203
2022	83,261,000	3,886,235	30,964		35,689	172,500		2,679,000		5,647	-	90,071,035	5.79%	3,273

<sup>(1)</sup> See Table 5 for taxable property value data.

**Note:** Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 13 for population data.

# RATIOS OF GENERAL DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

### **GENERAL DEBT OUTSTANDING**

	Government	al Activities	Business-Typ	oe Activities				
	General		General			Total	Percentage	ebt
Fiscal Year	Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Premium	Obligation Bonds	Unamortized Premium	Notes	Primary Government	of Personal Income (1)	Per pita (2)
2013	\$ 76,381,600	\$ 3,758,373	\$ 268,400	\$ 6,869	\$ 5,348,830	\$ 85,764,072	7.25%	\$ 3,112
2014	73,104,700	3,428,872	2,690,300	44,167	4,158,786	83,426,825	6.41%	3,027
2015	64,221,900	3,230,825	2,488,100	41,747	2,944,669	72,927,241	5.34%	2,594
2016	68,594,300	3,414,557	2,285,900	39,327	1,705,993	76,040,077	5.57%	2,714
2017	66,668,300	2,801,131	2,431,700	36,907	580,170	72,518,208	5.31%	2,589
2018	72,938,800	2,652,522	2,281,200	34,820	221,582	78,128,924	5.63%	2,791
2019	75,694,300	3,294,385	2,130,700	32,067	184,091	81,335,543	5.50%	2,902
2020	81,244,500	3,382,655	2,075,500	6,537	145,784	86,854,976	5.58%	3,126
2021	82,058,000	3,851,036	2,832,000	6,092	106,644	88,853,772	5.57%	3,194
2022	83,261,000	3,886,235	2,679,000	5,647	66,653	89,898,535	5.78%	3,266

<sup>(1)</sup> See Table 5 for taxable property value data.

**Note:** Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>(2)</sup> See Table 13 for population data.

# SCHEDULE OF DEBT LIMITATION

# CONNECTICUT GENERAL STATUTES, SECTION 7-374(b) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(Unaudited)

June 30, 2022: Town:								
Taxes	\$	112,250,841						
Interest and lien fees	Ţ	426,347						
Subtotal		112,677,188						
Newtown Borough:		112,077,100						
Taxes		167,306						
Interest and lien fees		1,581						
Subtotal		168,887						
Reimbursement for revenue loss:								
Tax relief for elderly (CGS 12-129d)		-						
Base	\$	112,846,075						
	=					_		
		General				Urban		Pension
- 1		Purposes	 Schools		Sewers	 Renewal		Deficit
Debt limitation:				_				
2-1/4 times base	\$	253,903,669	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
4-1/2 times base		-	507,807,338		-	-		-
3-3/4 times base		-	-		423,172,781	-		-
3-1/4 times base 3 times base		-	-		-	366,749,744		-
Total debt limitation		253,903,669	 507,807,338		423,172,781	 366,749,744	-	338,538,225 338,538,225
Total debt illilitation		233,303,003	 307,807,338		423,172,761	 300,743,744		330,330,223
Indebtedness:								
Bonds payable		55,853,000	27,408,000		2,679,000	-		-
Notes payable		-	-		30,964	-		-
Authorized but unissued bonds		4,492,914	 6,810,000		115,000	 		-
Total indebtedness		60,345,914	34,218,000		2,824,964	-		-
Less: Self-supporting sewer debt			 		(4,639,089)	 -		-
Net indebtedness		60,345,914	 34,218,000		7,464,053	 -		-
Debt limitation in excess of outstanding								
and authorized debt	\$	193,557,755	\$ 473,589,338	\$	415,708,728	\$ 366,749,744	\$	338,538,225
Total capacity of borrowing (7 times base)	\$	789,922,525						
Total present indebtedness	•	102,027,967						
Margin for additional borrowing	\$	687,894,558						

<sup>\*</sup> State law excludes debt issued for water projects in the amount \$35,689 of from the Town's aggregate debt calculation.

# LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Debt limit Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ 674,434,558 74,516,848	\$ 706,209,245 71,751,326	\$ 706,964,622 63,374,699	\$ 710,145,842 68,249,369	\$ 723,086,609 81,131,541
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 599,917,710	\$ 634,457,919	\$ 643,589,923	\$ 641,896,473	\$ 641,955,068
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	 11.05%	 10.16%	 8.96%	 9.61%	 11.22%
	 2018	2019	2020	2021	 2022
Debt limit Total net debt applicable to limit	\$ 731,965,500 83,074,239	\$ 752,134,362 97,092,948	\$ 773,800,916 95,789,622	\$ 781,210,283 91,335,969	\$ 789,922,525 102,027,967
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 648,891,261	\$ 655,041,414	\$ 678,011,294	\$ 689,874,314	\$ 687,894,558
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	 11.35%	 12.91%	 12.38%	 11.69%	 12.92%

**Note:** There is no overlapping debt for the Town of Newtown.

# DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	(1) Population	Personal Income	F	(2) Per Capita Personal Income	(2) Median Age	(4) Education Level in Years of Schooling	(3) School Enrollment	(2) Unemployment Rate
2013	27,560	\$ 1,182,820,080	\$	42,918	39	n/a	5,126	6.6%
2014	27,560	1,301,410,760		47,221	39	94.3%	4,880	6.5%
2015	28,113	1,365,054,828		48,556	44	95.4%	4,747	4.6%
2016	28,022	1,365,792,280		48,740	44	94.0%	4,564	4.8%
2017	28,012	1,365,416,928		48,744	44	95.4%	4,470	4.4%
2018	27,990	1,388,387,970		49,603	45	94.6%	4,407	4.3%
2019	28,030	1,478,694,620		52,754	45	94.6%	4,218	2.9%
2020	27,788	1,555,711,180		55,985	45	96.5%	4,306	3.5%
2021	27,822	1,596,593,292		57,386	46	97.4%	4,053	4.7%
2022	27,522	1,555,460,874		56,517	45	96.4%	4,051	3.4%

- (1) State of Connecticut Department of Public Health
- (2) State of Connecticut, Labor Department, Office of Research and Statistics
- (3) State of Connecticut Department of Education
- (4) Percentage based on receipt of High School diploma

# PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

		2022		2013				
			Percentage of Total Town			Percentage of Total Town		
<u>Employer</u>	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment		
Town of Newtown-School District	756	1	5.3%	767	1	5.7%		
State of CT- Dept. of Corrections	350	2	2.5%	294	2	2.2%		
Newtown Savings Bank	226	3	1.6%	127	12	0.9%		
Town of Newtown	195	4	1.4%	166	7	1.2%		
Eversource	173	5	1.2%	100	,	1.270		
Spectrum(Charter)	165	6	1.2%	175	5	1.3%		
Caraluzzi's Newtown Market	159	7	1.1%	130	11	1.0%		
Curtis Packaging Corp.	144	8	1.0%	148	9	1.1%		
Athena Healthcare LLC of Newtown	142	9	1.0%		J	,		
Taunton Press	92	10	0.6%	240	4	1.8%		
Masonicare of Newtown			5.5.1	291	3	2.1%		
Stop & Shop				174	6	1.3%		
Big Y				165	8	1.22%		
Hubbell wiring Devices-Kellems				131	10	0.97%		
Total	2,402		16.9%	2,808		20.7%		
Total Employees	14,203			13,571				

# FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

FUNCTION / PROGRAM	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
General Government:										
Selectmen	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Finance	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Parks and recreation	17	17	17	17	16	17	17	16	16	17
Town clerk	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Senior center	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Registrars	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tax collector	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tax assessor	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	4
Technology					4	4	4	4	4	4
Social services	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	5	5	5
Community Center							3	5	5	5
Police:										
Officers	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
Civilians	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Canine control	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2
<u>Fire:</u>										
Fire Marshall	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Public Works:										
Engineering	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Highway	37	38	37	38	40	38	36	37	37	36
Landfill	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
Building	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Building (Maintenance)						2	1	1	1	1
Land Use	6	6	6	8	9	8	8	8	8	7
<b>Emergency Communications</b>	10	10	10	10	9	10	9	10	10	11
<u>Education</u>	751	759	786	779	793	803	815	805	806	805
Total	912	921	945	942	963	973	980	970	971	974

Sources: Town Budget

# OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

FUNCTION / PROGRAM	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Public Safety:										
Volunteer Fire:										
No. of incidents	1,271	1,073	1,718	1,629	1,696	4,987	2,004	4,556	1,353	1,931
No. of rescue/medical calls	33	98	33	147	141	119	186	192	206	1,024
Police:										
No. of calls	22,540	24,701	26,796	17,082	24,561	27,160	31,509	28,142	15,397	15,251
No. of 911 calls	6,983	7,078	7,098	7,587	6,399	8,302	6,548	6,635	7,143	7,322
No. of formal investigations	2,259	2,202	2,077	1,678	1,630	1,625	1,674	1,517	1,503	1,593
Town Clerk: No. of documents recorded	6,521	5,562	6,276	5,015	5,193	5,140	4,417	4,607	7,332	6,262
	0,321	3,362	0,270	5,015	5,195	5,140	4,417	4,607	7,332	0,202
Health and Welfare:										
No. of food service facilities inspections	129	114	108	127	125	129	126	125	131	129
No. of new homes built	n/a	18	19	18	23	13	13	20	72	36
No. of soil tests	94	164	111	121	126	146	117	110	166	136
No. of new septic permits	17	12	19	25	26	30	23	40	49	44
No. of septic repairs	74	83	83	97	98	98	86	112	131	94
No. of well permits	48	49	53	60	81	74	43	78	92	86
Land Use:										
No. of subdivisions approved	3	3	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	1
No. of commercial applications approved	4	4	5	4	2	5	9	-	-	9
Building:										
No. of residential permits issued	1,698	1,816	1,744	1,836	1,203	1,540	1,943	1,601	2,134	2,123
No. of commercial permits issued	215	215	275	136	196	236	247	190	127	178
Public Works:										
Streets:										
Accepted Town roads (miles)	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256	256
Private roads	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Roads under construction	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3
Sidewalks	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4

n/a - information is not available

**Sources**: Various Town Departments

# OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

FUNCTION / PROGRAM	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Education:										
Enrollment:										
High School Grades 9-12	1,764	1,716	1,738	1,681	1,684	1,624	1,559	1,516	1,441	1,398
Middle School Grades 7-8	893	857	833	812	750	712	683	680	637	592
Intermediate School Grades 5-6	819	788	731	701	659	648	626	560	582	578
Elementary School Grades Pre-K-4	1,650	1,519	1,445	1,370	1,354	1,384	1,421	1,395	1,359	1,449
Newtown Community Partnership						17	16	16	11	15
Business-type Activities:										
Water Fund:										
Water mains (miles)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Fire hydrants	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Storage capacity (thousand of gallons)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sewer Fund:										
Sewer mains (miles)	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25
Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932

n/a - information is not available

**Sources**: Various Town Departments

# CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

FUNCTION / PROGRAM	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental Activities:										
Parks and Recreation:										
Acreage (includes all open space)	2,100	2,102	2,103	2,103	2,108	2,113	2,113	2,113	2,113	2,118
Playgrounds	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Baseball fields	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	14	14
Softball fields	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
Multi-purpose fields	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Senior center	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Skate park	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dog park	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Community Center	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Public Safety:										
Fire stations	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Police Department:										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol officers	30	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	32	32
Public Works:										
Highway Department:										
Streets (miles)	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
Sidewalks (miles)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	5
<u>Transfer Station:</u>										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Education:										
High Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Middle Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Intermediate Schools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elementary Schools	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Business-type Activities:										
Water Fund:										
Water mains (miles)	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Fire hydrants	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Storage capacity (thousand of gallons) Sewer Fund:	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Sewer mains (miles)	24	24	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25
Treatment capacity (thousands of gallons)	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932	932
rreadment capacity (thousands of gallons)	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332	332

**Sources**: Various Town Departments